

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY
(TORONTO, ON)
SENATE**

92.113V Box 1 File 2

Senate minutes 1926 - 1938

Index to minutes 1926 - 1930 at front

MINUTES OF SENATE

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY

January 25, 1926 -- October 3, 1930

INDEX FOR SENATE MINUTES, JANUARY 25, 1926 - OCTOBER 3, 1930

Alumni Association (re Carillon Bell)	22
Annesley Hall Committee	3
Awards of scholarships and prizes	See under Scholarships
Baccalaureate Service	
B. D., Curriculum	3, 20, 23, 38, 50, 61, 68, 71
B. D., Degrees	4
Bequest, E. A. Chown	9, 11, 28, 41, 50, 57, 58, 60, 77, 79
Brown, G. M., Prize	50
Bursaries, Massey	72
Bigger	9
Faireloth	50
Union College	50
Bulletin Committee	50
Burwash Lectureship	3, 19, 34, 38, 50, 64 (title), 68, 70 (Committee) 66
Carillon Bell	22
Certificates	42
Chancellor Wallace, installation of	68
Charter, Revision of	34, 35
Charter Day	3, 20, 38, 50, 68, 79, 84
Chown, Bequest	50
Committee re Awards	51, 64
Convocation in Divinity	6, 7, 11, 20, 23, 27, 28, 50, 58, 62, 68, 71
Crow, Lt. C. Scholarship	51
Diplomas	
Degrees - D.D.	11, 29, 42, 57, 59, 62
B.D.	26, 61, 64
Diploma (B.D.) lost and replaced	74
Doctor of Theology Course	25 52, 53
Education Dept. proposal re first year work in local centres	6, 7
Election to Senate	83
Emmanuel College diplomas	74, 77, 79
Emmanuel College, first Graduating Class	57
Emmanuel College, building	69
Enrolment, problem of increased registration	21
Exams, theology	6, 23

INDEX PAGE II

Federation of Knox and Victoria Colleges Fees, re graduate courses	4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 23 55
Graduate Courses (Emanuel) (fees)	52, 53, 54 55
Honorary Degrees	7, 11, 20, 27, 39, 55, 50, 56, 61, 68, 71, 72, 77, 79, 84
Horning, Dr. L. E., resolution	3
Household Science	6, 65, 71, 78
Hutton Scholarship	4, 20, 22, 33, 34, 39, 50, 65, 68
Installation of Chancellor (E.W.Wallace)	68
Knox and Victoria Colleges Keys, L. D. Prize	4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 23 4, 20, 22, 32, 38, 50, 55, 68
Library Committee	19-20 (report), 38, 39 (report)
Limitation of numbers of students enrolled	73, 78
Medals, etc.	9, 10, 17, 27, 42, 48, 57, 59, 62, 63, 74, 75, 81
Matric Scholarships	1, 4, 18, 20, 38, 39, 50, 67, 68 71
Matric students	4, 19, 38, 50, 68
Menham Scholarship	65
Misner Scholarship	70
Mogge, R.K., petition re lost Silver Medal	65
Massey Bursaries	76
Massey Bursaries	70
Monthly Religious services - committee	76 83

INDEX PAGE III

Premier's Proposal re First Year in local centres	6, 8
Physicians and Surgeons College representative	48
Post-graduate courses in Theology (D.Th.)	52, 53
Public Convocation	45, 62, 77
Prizes General awards	9, 10, 15, 17, 27, 32, 42, 46, 48, 49, 72, 77
Rowell	9, 68
Keys, L.D.	32, 68
G. M. Brown	72
Religious Knowledge exam fee	70
Regents Scholarships	31, 25
Representative to U of T. Senate	48
" to Physicians & Surgeons College	48
Resolution of sympathy re Dr. Homing	3
Robertson, Prof.	24
Rowell Scholarships	68
Senate Dates of meetings	69
Sissons, Professor	21, 23, 39
Statement, Theological Convocation	41
Standing Committees	3, 19-20, 34, 38, 50, 68
Scholarships - Metric	1, 18, 33, 49, 55
Trick	2, 19, 50
Meacham	2, 19, 33, 50, 84
L.G.Hutton	2, 32, 39, 47, 65, 70
University awards reported	3
Massey Treble	6, 19
Massey Bursary	9
Regents	25, 31
Lt. G. Crow	51
Rowell	9, 51, 68
Emanuel College	60
Aikins	61
Biggar	61
Misener	65
Theology Course (advanced)	20, 25, 51
United Church Training School	78, 79, 80
Wallace, Rev. E. W., installation	68

THE SENATE:
Jan. 25, 1926

The Senate met on Monday, January 25, 1926
at 8 P.M. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Bowles
in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Members
present.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Chancellor Bowles, | Professor Potter, |
| Dean McLaughlin, | Rev. J. H. Armap, |
| Professor Lane, | Rev. F. H. Wallace, |
| Dean DeWitt, | Professor Robins, |
| Professor Johnston, | Mr. G. H. Locke, |
| Mr. F. C. Colbeck, | Professor H. E. Ford |
| Professor Sissons, | The Registrar. |
| Mr. F. H. Clarke, | |
| Mr. J. A. Surtees, | |
| Professor Michael, | |
| Professor Lang, | |
| Principal P. S. Dobson, | |

Opening Prayer.

The meeting was opened with prayer by

Rev. Dr. J. H. Armap.

Matriculation
Scholarships.

The Registrar read the names of those

students of the First Year to whom Matricula-
tion Scholarships were awarded:

MATRICULATION SCHOLARSHIPS

Awarded by the University of Toronto, 1925

- First Edward Blake (Classics Proficiency) S. H. Gould
- Third Edward Blake (Classics Proficiency) G. D. Ferox
- First Mary Mulook (Classics) . . . Miss M. M. Dyke
- Third Edward Blake (Moderns Proficiency) Miss G. L. Irwin
- First Edward Blake (Mathematics Proficiency) J. D. Milne
- Edward Blake (Science) A. H. Hare

Awarded in 1924

- First Edward Blake (Science) Miss F. J. Ballis
- Second Edward Blake Proficiency (Science) H. D. Jenner

Awarded by Victoria College

- The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarships
- Proficiency in Departments:
- Classics. . . S. H. Gould. Paris High School
- Moderns. . . Miss I. E. Fraser Clinton Collegiate Institute

riculation
larships.

Mathematics. .J.D. Milne..Riverdale Collegiate Inst-
Science . . . Miss P.J.Bullis. . .Harbord Collegiate
Institute

General Proficiency:

Miss M.M.G. Banbrook. Brockville Collegiate
Institute
A.H. Bare. Oakwood Collegiate Institute
Miss G.L. Irwin. Parkdale Collegiate Institute
H.D. Jexner. Chatham Collegiate Institute
Miss M.E. Masson. Guelph Collegiate Institute
J.R. Wilson. University of Toronto Schools

Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships. (Special Proficiency)

The following candidates ranked in the order named:
S.H. Gould, G.D. Peroy, Miss M.M. Dyke, Miss G.L. Irwin,
Miss I.E. Fraser. The scholarship is awarded by
reversion to: Miss E. Salter, Clinton Collegiate
Institute.

The Flavelle Scholarship (Classics) also ranked for
an Aikins Scholarship:
Miss M.M. Dyke. Harbord Collegiate Institute

The W. R. H. Massey Scholarship (Classics), also ranked
for an Aikins Scholarship...

G.D. Peroy. Smith's Falls Collegiate In-
stitute.

Moved by Professor Sissons and Professor Lane that
the awards be approved.

Carried.

Trick Scholar-
ships.

The Registrar announced the award of the
Trick Scholarship to Mr. C.E.J. Cragg of the Third
Year and Mr. T.R. Turner of the Fourth Year, and
of the Meacham Scholarship to Mr. W.H. Norman.

Moved by Deans DeWitt and McLaughlin that these
awards be confirmed.

Carried.

Lincoln Hutton
Prize.

The Registrar read the report of the Lin-
coln Hutton Prize Committee recommending the
award for the year to Miss Mary E.H. Adams for her

essay on the subject "English Poetry between 1890-1900."

Moved by Professor Sissons and Professor Ford that the award be confirmed.

University Scholarships.

Carried.

The Registrar also reported to the Senate the awards of Scholarships by the Senate of the University of Toronto to students enrolled in Victoria College as follows:

The John McCrae Scholarship....Miss E.M.Masson
The O.H.A. War Memorial Scholarship..Mr.S.H.Gould
The Robert Bruce Bursary.....Mr.D.G. Dewar.

Resolution of sympathy and appreciation, late Professor Horning.

Professor Lang read the resolution of sympathy and appreciation of the work of the late Professor L.E.Horning which ^{he} was asked to draft on behalf of the Senate. (See page 394 of previous minute book).
Moved by Professors Lang and Ford that the resolution be adopted.

Carried.

Standing Committees. 1925-1926.

The Senate then proceeded to the appointment of Committees for the current year as follows:

Annesley Hall : The Chancellor, Professors Ford and Johnston.

Bulletin : Dean DeWitt, Dean McLaughlin, Professors Auger and Brown.

Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation :

Chancellor Bowles, Dean McLaughlin, Dean DeWitt, Dr.C.H.Locke, and the Registrar.

Honorary Degrees:

The Committee appointed to nominate a Committee on Honorary Degrees:

The Chancellor, Deans McLaughlin and DeWitt.

standing
committees.

Lincoln G. Hutton Scholarship:

Professor J.W. Macmillan (Convener), Professor
Eigar, Professor Robins.

Lily Denton Keys Prize:

Miss Hazel Cleaver, Miss Margaret Ray, Rev.
Harold Young.

Library: Professors Lang and Robertson, Dean

McLaughlin, Rev. Dr. R.N. Burns, Mr. P.C. Colbeck
and Rev. Dr. Barber.

Matriculation Scholarships: Dean DeWitt, Pro-
fessor Lang, and the Registrar.

Magham Scholarship. Dean McLaughlin, Dean DeWitt
and the Registrar.

Curriculum
B.D.

It was moved by Dean McLaughlin,
seconded by Dr. Wallace:

That the following changes in the curriculum and
in the regulations governing the course leading to
the degree of Bachelor of Divinity be approved:-

1. Candidates for the degree of B.D. must be in at-
tendance upon lectures in the Faculty of Theology
for three years subsequent to graduation in Arts.
2. Candidates will be permitted to substitute a course
of study based upon the English version of the Old
Testament for the course in Hebrew Exegesis in one
of the three years of the Old Testament study pre-
scribed.
3. The minimum passing mark in each subject shall be
50%, and the minimum average for the entire course 65%.
4. The curriculum for the year 1925-26 shall be that
published in the joint calendar of Knox and Victoria
Colleges for 1925-1926, pages 29-37.

Carried.

Relation-
ship of
Knox and
Victoria
Colleges.

The Chancellor reported to the Senate the var-
ious proposals which were being made regarding the
future relationship of Knox College and Victoria
University.

ation-
p of
ox -
Victoria.

Professor Lang reviewed the history of the two 5.
institutions.

Moved by Professor Lang, seconded by Professor
Ford, that the Senate recommends:

1. That the corporate name of Victoria University
be not changed.
2. That the name of Victoria College in the Univer-
sity of Toronto be not changed.
3. That there be two colleges, one for Arts and one
for Theology with one Board and one general Senate,
but two councils composed of the faculties of the
respective colleges.
4. That the two colleges should work together in
closest connection and proximity.

Carried.

Moved by Dr. Armup that the meeting be adjourned.

Carried.

Confirmed:

R. P. Bunt
.....
Chancellor.

C. C. Ayer
.....
Registrar.

NOTE: The Senate met on Wednesday, March 17th, 1926,
at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Bowles
in the Chair.
March 17/26.

Members present:

Members present.	Col. F. H. Deacon,	Mr. F. C. Colbeck,
	Mr. H. W. Gundy,	Principal F. L. Farewell,
	Rev. Dr. J. H. Armp,	Chancellor Bowles,
	Dean DeWitt, Dr. Ford,	Professor Lang, Professor Michael,
	Professor Robertson,	Professor Macmillan,
	Professor Sissons,	Professor deBeaumont,
	Professor Lane, Dr. Brown, Dr. Grant Robertson,	and the Registrar.
	Mr. Surarus,	

Opening prayer. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Chancellor.

Minutes read. Minutes were read and approved.

Massey-Treble Scholarship, H. So. Moved by Dr. Armp, seconded by Professor Ford that a committee be appointed to deal with the award of the Mrs. Massey-Treble Scholarship in Household Science to consist of Chancellor Bowles, Deans DeWitt, McLaughlin, Addison, and the Registrar.

Carried.

Convocation in Divinity. Moved by the Registrar that the Convocation in Divinity be held on the evening of April 13th.

Carried.

Examinations in Theology. Moved by the Registrar that the Staff of Knox College be appointed to act as joint-examiners with the Staff of Victoria College in the annual examinations in theology.

Carried.

Proposal of Premier re first Year work. The meeting then proceeded to discuss a letter received by the Chancellor from President Sir Robert Falconer, containing a proposal by the Minister of Education "that the first year work now done by the University be done in the various local centres throughout the Province."

The matter was discussed at length without any formal motion. The discussion was adjourned to a future meeting.

Confirmed:

R. H. Deacon
.....
Chancellor

C. C. Colbeck
.....
Registrar.

SENATE: The Senate met on Thursday, March 25, 1926,
at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Bowles in the Chair.

Members Present:

1926

Members
Present

Dean DeWitt,
Dean McLaughlin,
Professor Lang,
Professor Lane,
Miss Addison
Mrs. Blewett
Miss Adams,
Rev. Dr. Creighton
Mr. H. W. Gundy
The Registrar.

Mr. F. C. Colbeck,
Professor Macmillan
Professor Potter
Rev. Dr. Burns,
Dr. Grant Robertson
Mr. J. H. Clarke
Professor Robertson
Professor Sissons
Rev. Dr. Arnup,

Opening
Prayer

Professor Macmillan opened the meeting with prayer.

Honorary
Degrees

The meeting proceeded to consider in detail the report of the Senate's Committee on Honorary Degrees which was presented by the Chancellor, Rev. Dr. Creighton and Rev. Dr. Burns.

After a discussion of each proffered name the ballot was cast and Professor Potter and Dr. Grant Robertson act as scrutineers, reported in each case that the vote was favorable to awarding the degree to-

Rev. George Campbell Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto,
Rev. Samuel Wesley Dean, Toronto,
Rev. William James Smith, B.A. Brampton,
Rev. Samuel John Hoban, Melbourne, Australia.

Moved by Rev. Dr. Burns and Dean DeWitt that arrangements be made by the Chancellor for the presentation of these names to Convocation in accord with the Senate's decision.

Carried.

Joint
Convoca-
tion of
Knox and
Victoria
in Convo-
cation Hall.

Dean McLaughlin and Rev. Dr. Creighton moved that the Senate assent to the proposal of the Senate of Knox College that the joint Convocation of Knox College and Victoria University be held in Convocation Hall.

Carried.

The meeting then resumed the discussion of the proposal of the Minister of Education which was presented and discussed at the meeting on March 17th.

Propo- Moved by Mr. Gundy and Professor DeWitt that the 8
of Min- Chancellor be asked to draft a letter to interpret
ster of the mind of the Senate as expressed in their discussion,
cation. the letter to be incorporated in these minutes.. Carried.

The meeting adjourned:

Confirmed

.....

L. B. Seger
Registrar.

(Copy of President Bowles' letter)
to President Falconer..

March 31, 1926

Sir Robert Falconer,
President, University of Toronto,
Toronto 5.

Dear President Falconer:

The Senate of Victoria University has given most serious deliberations to the proposals of the Minister of Education which you have forwarded for its consideration.

For over eighty years the course in Victoria College has been a four year one and while it was felt the proposed changes might seriously diminish the influence of the College upon the life of its students, the Senate endeavoured rather to consider the matter from the viewpoint of the educational welfare of the province at large.

Unanimously it was decided that to transfer the honour courses to local centres would not only act injuriously upon the University, but would be unwise for the following reasons:

1. It would require such a multiplication of equipment in the various High Schools and Collegiate Institutes that the cost would exceed that now required for this work in the University. For this reason it was feared the work would be done with very inadequate buildings and apparatus.
2. It was also believed that unless teachers were set apart exclusively for this special work it would be exceedingly difficult to secure such teaching as would maintain the present high standards of the University. Even if such teachers were secured and appointed to this specific work, the Senate believed they would be handicapped by being part of an institution whose spirit and methods of teaching would be necessarily adapted to work of a lower grade and younger students.
3. The fact that these students had already been five or six years in High School or Collegiate Institute strongly indicated the wisdom of removal to the new surroundings and methods of teaching of the University.

On these grounds, therefore, of cost, efficiency, and the new stimulus which University life would give the student, the Senate unanimously pronounced against the proposed change.

(President Falconer) -2-

II. With respect to the transference of the Pass, (which the Senate believes would be better designated the General Course) it was recognised that present conditions are not entirely satisfactory. How far the proposed change would improve matters is problematic, but the Senate, knowing how diverse are the causes of these unsatisfactory conditions, was compelled to believe that under the proposed change most of them would only be postponed to emerge in what might be called the second, but would really be the first, year of the University course. All agreed that such would be a more deplorable condition than the present.

It is believed by the Senate that a certain percentage of students now coming to the University for First Year pass work would be better advised to remain another year at home and under the close supervision and methods of teaching of the High School or Collegiate Institute. The suggested change would be an advantage to such students, as it would make compulsory what now is optional. Without any disability on the part of the University any student may now postpone his coming to the University until Senior Matriculation, and yet only a small and diminishing number avail themselves of this right. To the Senate it was very significant that students coming now for their first year pass work to the University do so by the deliberate choice of their parents. When it is remembered that the average age of these young men and women is over nineteen years, and that they have already spent four or five years at the High School, it is not difficult to see why the parents believe a change to the University advisable, and the Senate knowing intimately the facts of the case had no doubt that in the great majority of cases this choice has been abundantly justified by results. Not a few of these students do so well in their first year pass that they are gladly admitted to some of the important honour courses of the second year.

It was evident to the Senate that the proposed change could work an injury and an injustice to the following classes of students:-

- (a) Young men and women who for various reasons are not in a position to take a University Course, until later in life. The place of such is not with the boys and girls in the High Schools, but in the University, and their entrance there should not be delayed a year longer than is necessary.
- (b) Students who require courses of study which High Schools and Collegiate Institutes could not possibly or do not supply. Young men preparing for the ministry must have Oriental languages and Greek. Only the University can meet this need of a large class of students in which Victoria College is particularly interested.

(President Falconer) -3-

(c) The Senate was particularly concerned with a class of students, now quite numerous, which under the proposed change would be greatly increased. At present many young men and women at our High Schools and Institutes are living in boarding houses where the intellectual and cultural environment is far from desirable. These have heard of residential accommodation, made possible by large gifts of generous donors, where proper supervision and environment are provided. To deprive these young men and women of the fullest possible use of such provision would call forth the protest not only of Victoria College and the Church which at no little sacrifice has erected and furnished these buildings, but also of the parents of these students throughout the Province.

While the Senate with these considerations in mind disapproved the proposed changes, it believed that something might be done to improve conditions.

For one thing the Senate believed the present age at which the students are entering the University is higher than is necessary. Its judgment is there is too much rigidity in the present system, and that those possessing in large measure the ability and aptitude for study are not adequately provided for. The real wastage is not to be found in the failures of the Freshman year, but in the loss of the time of the more capable boys and girls, who might easily pass Junior Matriculation by or before their seventeenth year. Teachers should be encouraged to select and advance these boys and girls, who at present are sacrificed to an exaggerated idea of uniformity and standardization. Otherwise such students lose zest for their work, with disastrous consequences.

The Senate further believes the present Matriculation examination held on the instalment plan is not a sufficient test of the fitness of students for University work.

The Senate did not take into consideration any rights or claims which Victoria University may have under the Federation Act, or any rights possessed under her present Charter. This, however, is of course submitted without any prejudice to these rights.

On behalf of the Senate of Victoria University,

Very sincerely yours,

President of Victoria College.

TE
April 13, 1926.

9.

A special meeting of the Senate was held in Alumni Hall on Tuesday, April 13, 1926, at 4 p.m. to receive the report of the results of the annual examinations in Theology. The Chancellor was in the Chair.

Members present:-

	The Chancellor,	Professor Sissons,
Members	Dean McLaughlin,	" Potter,
present.	Dean DeWitt	" Lang
	Professor Johnston	" Michael
all)	Mr. F.H. Clarke,	" Brown,
		The Registrar.

The Dean of Theology gave a detailed account of the work accomplished by each candidate for the degree of B.D., and moved that the degree be conferred on:

Rev. Clarence Haber Dickenson, B.A.,
Mr. Everitt Samuel James Fleming, B.A.,
Mr. Seisaburo Kimura, B.A.

The Dean of Theology presented the report of the Faculty of Theology covering the awarding of medals and Prizes.

Moved by Professor Brown that for this year (1926) an award of one half the amount of the Massey Bursary for English Bible be awarded to the student in Theology coming highest in English Bible, the other half to be awarded to the student in Arts coming highest in that course in English Bible designated as Religious Knowledge.

Carried.

Moved by Professor Potter that a similar division be made between the course for students in Arts and students in Theology in the case of the Rowell Prize.

Carried.

The following awards of medal and prizes were authorized by the Senate:-

MEDAL AND PRIZES.

13, 1926.

- The Sanford Gold Medal (General Proficiency in B.D. Course) C.H. Dickenson, B.A.
 The Ryerson Prize (New Testament Study I) A.G. Hewitt, '27
 The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II) J.P. Cooke, B.A.
 The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament Study (III)) C.C. Oke, M.A.
 The Cox Bursary (New Testament Theology) C.C. Oke, M.A.
 The Massey Bursary (English Bible) Theology R. Trask, B.A.
 The Massey Bursary (English Bible) R.K. To be awarded later.
 The Rowell Prize (Church History) Theol. W.E.L. Smith, B.A.
 The Rowell Prize (Church History) R.K. (To be awarded later)
 The Michael Fawcett Bursary (Oratory), R.E. Gosse, B.A.
 The Regents' Prize (Educational Sermon) First C.C. Oke, M.A.
 The Regents' Prize (Educational Sermon) Second W.O. Robinson, M.A.
 The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Missions) - No award
 The Frederick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics) C.C. Oke, M.A.
 C.C. Park, B.A.
 The Susie A. Chown Prize (Hebrew Exegesis) J.M. Deek, '26
 The J.S. Harker Prize (Religious Education) D.M. Smith, B.A.
 The H.J. Fenton Prize (Proficiency) R. Trask, B.A.
 The John Trick Scholarship T.R. Turner, '26
 The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship, C.E.J. Cragg, '27
 The Meacham Meacham Scholarship (Foreign Missions) W.H.H. Nyman, '27.

The meeting then adjourned to meet in public Convocation in Convocation Hall at 8 P.M.

DATE

APRIL 18, 1926

Public Con-
vocation.

11
The Senate met in Convocation Hall in joint session with the Senate of Knox College at 8 p.m. April 18, 1926, in the presence of a large public gathering.

The following order was observed in the public exercises.

The meeting was opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by Scripture Reading and Prayer by Professor John Dow. Statements were made by Chancellor Bowles and Principal Gandier.

The following honorary degrees were conferred by the Senate of Victoria University:-

- Doctor of Divinity-
The Rev. George Campbell Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ontario.
The Rev. Samuel Wesley Dean, Toronto, Ontario.
The Rev. William James Smith, B.A., Brampton, Ontario.
The Rev. Samuel John Hoban, Melbourne, Australia.

- Bachelor of Divinity-
Rev. Clarence Heber Dickenson, B.A.,
Everitt Samuel James Fleming, B.A.,
Seisaburo Kimura, B.A.

Diplomas were awarded to the following graduates in Theology:-

William Spurgeon Butt,
James Albert Card,
Charles DeWitt Clarke,
Nathaniel Cole,
John Potter Cooke, B.A.,
Everitt Samuel Fleming, B.A.,
Richard Edward Gosse, B.A.,
John Ambrose Kell, M.A.,
Stephen James Mathers, M.A.,
Charles Clare Oke, M.A.,
William Orr Robinson, M.A.,
Keiichiro Sato,
Waldo Edward Lovel Smith, B.A.,
William Thomas Thistle,
Reginald Trask, B.A.,
Harold Everett Wright.

Degrees were conferred by the Senate of Knox College to graduates of Knox College and the Honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon the following:

The Rev. James Endicott, D.D., Toronto, Ontario,
The Rev. Hugh Matheson, LL.B., Knox College, Toronto,
The Rev. W. Harvey Grant, M.A., Honan, China.

After the singing of a Hymn, addresses were delivered by the Rev. James Endicott, D.D. and by the Reverend George C. Pidgeon, D.D.

18.
The meeting was closed with the singing of a
Hymn and the Benediction pronounced by the Reverend
S.D. Chown, D.D.

CONFIRMED:

.....
Chancellor. Registrar.

Senate.
May 18,
1926.

The Senate met on Tuesday, May 18th at 4 p.m. in Alumni Hall in special session to discuss a plan for the amalgamation of Knox College and Victoria College, the meeting having been called at the Request of the Board of Regents.

Opening
Prayer.

The Chancellor opened the session with prayer.

The Chancellor introduced the subject of the federation of Knox and Victoria College, the question of the name, the headship of the University and of the of Knox and Victoria colleges, and the functions of each head and their separate councils. He suggested that the union of the Senates of the two Colleges involved the question of a name which would correspond to the union of Victoria University with Knox College. The discussion which occupied the whole of the session dealt with the question of the name: Dean McLaughlin, Professor Lang, Mr. Rundle, Mr. Ames, Professor Sissons, Dean DeWitt, Professor Johnston, Professor Brown, Dr. Barns, and others participating.

Two views were held, one that the name of Victoria University give way to The University of Victoria and Knox Colleges, and the other that the name Victoria University be retained as the name Victoria College.

The discussion was informal and no decision was reached

Members
Present.

Members present:

Dean McLaughlin,	Professor Potter,	Dr. Graham,
Mr. Fudge,	Col. Deacon,	Professor Johnston,
Prof. Macmillan,	Mr. Rundle,	Professor Greaves
Professor Anger	Mr. F. H. Clarke,	Professor Robertson
Professor Brown,	Dean DeWitt,	Professor Ford,
Mr. Colbeck,	Dr. F. N. G. Starr,	Rev. W. L. Hiles,
Rev. Dr. Burns,	Professor Lang	Prof. Langford
Professor Robins,	Rev. Dr. Irwin	Mr. Rowell,
Professor Sissons.		

Adjournment.

Moved by Professor Robertson and Mr. Rundle that the meeting adjourn to meet on May 25th to continue the discussion.

Carried.

Confirmed:

.....
Chancellor.

C. S. Greaves
.....
Registrar.

Special Meeting-Senate
May 25, 1926.

14

A special meeting of the Senate was held in Alumni Hall, on May 25th, at 8 P.M.

The Chancellor was in the Chair.

Members present:

Dean McLaughlin,	Professor Lang, Professor Currelly,
Mr. G. H. Locke,	Professor Potter, Professor Brown,
Dean DeWitt,	Professor Sissons, Mr. W. E. Rundle,
Colonel Deacon,	Professor Michael, Rev. Dr. Burns,
Professor Johnson,	Professor Robertson, Rev. Dr. Irwin,
Professor Ford,	Professor Auger.

(17)

Opening.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Chancellor.

Amalgamation
of
Knox and Victoria
Colleges.

The question of the composition of the Board of the uniting colleges, Knox and Victoria, the question of the name, and the question of the headship were discussed; Professor Brown, Mr. W. E. Rundle, Professor Lang, Professor Sissons, Professor Currelly, Professor Ford, Professor Michael, Professor Potter, Professor Robertson participating in the discussion.

The Chancellor was of the impression that further proceedings would have to await the decision as to the disposition of the Charter and name of Knox College.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed:

.....
Chancellor.

C. C. Auger
Registrar.

Senate-
June 3, 1926

15.

A special meeting of the Senate was held in Alumni Hall on Thursday, June 3rd at 4 p.m. to consider the awarding of medals, prizes and scholarships.

Members
Present.

Members Present:

Professors Robertson, Sissons, Michael,
Wallace Ford, Lang, Anger
Dean McLaughlin, Rev. Dr. Creighton.

Professor Robertson was asked to take the Chair in the absence of the Chancellor.

Awards-
Arts
Examinations.

The following awards, presented by the Registrar, were recommended by the Senate to students of the Third and Fourth Years:

Medals:

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal (Pass Course) J.M. Deak
The J.J. MacLaren Gold Medal (Modern Languages) Miss
A.E. Graydon
The S.H. James Silver Medal (Moderns).. Miss H.W. Balkwill) seq.
Miss D.E. Elliott)
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal (English)
J.A. Irving ranked, awarded to Miss M.E.H. Adams
The S.H. James Silver Medal (English and History) Miss
A.M. Tremaine (Miss M.E.A.
Adams also ranked equal)
The E.J. Sanford Gold Medal (Philosophy).. C.A. Baxter
The S.H. James Silver Medal (Philosophy).. W.S.W. Breeze
The Regents' Gold Medal (Philosophy, English and History..
J.A. Irving.
The Regents' Gold Medal (Mathematics and Physics, Div. 1)..
H.W. McCutcheon
The C.A. Cox Gold Medal in Science . . Miss B.F. Forward
The Regents' Gold Medal in Household Economics..
Miss S.H. Hugheson, Miss E.E.H. Jackson, seq
The S.H. James Silver Medal (Commerce and Finance (B.A.)
W.R. Junkin

Prizes-

Prizes.

The Lily Denton Keys Prize. . . . Miss M.I. Creighton
The Hodgins Prize in Pass English (Third Year).. No award
The Massey Bursary in English Bible (Third Year)
R.B. Harrison
The Rowell Prize in Church History.. Miss M.E.H. Adams

Scholarships

Scholarships (All the Years)

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship... Miss M.E.H. Adams

Scholarships-

Scholarships (Third Year)

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Classics..J.E.Liddy
 The George Dennis Morse Scholarship in Moderns. .Miss V.M.Tidman
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in English
 and HistoryMiss D.J.McKay
 The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship in English
 Miss M.E.M.Dawes }
 Miss M.K.Hunt } Aeq.
 Miss D.J. McKay }
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Political Science..
 .W.T.G.Hackett
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Chemistry.H.B.Collier
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Household
 Economics Miss M.E.Walton

Dean McLaughlin announced that for the year 1927
 the date of Convocation in Theology would be April 18 and of
 the Baccalaureate Sermon April 10.

Professors Robertson and Lang were appointed a com-
 mittee to act with the Registrar in making further awards to
 students of the First and Second Years after the results of
 the examination of those years has been announced.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed:

.....
 Chancellor

L. C. Hunter
 Registrar.

Senate,
Dec. 3, 1926.

The Senate met on Friday, December 3rd, 1926 at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Bowles being in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Members present.

- Rev. Dr. S. D. Chown,
- Dean McLaughlin,
- Professor Robertson,
- Professor Lans,
- Mr. H. W. Gundy,
- Mr. F. H. Clarke,
- Professor Potter,
- Professor Lang,
- and the Registrar.
- Rev. Dr. Irwin,
- Dean DeWitt,
- Professor Sissons,
- Mrs. G. H. Duff,
- Dean Addison,
- Dr. Armp,
- Professor Brown,
- Chancellor Bowles

Minutes of previous meetings.

The minutes of all the meetings of the Senate since and including that of March 25th were read and adopted.

Communications.

A communication from Dr. Locke (regretting his absence) was received.

A communication from Rev. Dr. S. J. Hoban of Melbourne, Australia, was received in which he thanked the Senate for the honour conferred upon him at the Spring Convocation.

Awards - May Examinations... Prizes and Scholarships-

The Report of the Committee re the awarding of prizes and scholarships in the May examinations for Second and Third Year Arts was read and adopted:

(Second Year)-

- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Pass Course. Miss A. E. Fulton
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Household Economics. Miss I. W. Courtice
- The Esau VanDusen Dafee Scholarship in French. Miss M. E. Jones

(First Year)-

- The Robertson Scholarship in Classics. . S. H. Gould
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Pass Course. C. E. Helwig
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in English and History. . . Miss A. M. Mackle
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Modern Lit. Miss K. M. Masson
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Philosophy (English or History). J. R. L. Wilson

ards,
y E.ams.
rizes and
scholarships..

(First Year, continued)

18

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship
in Household Economics . . . Miss J. E. Malcolm.

The report of the Committee re the awarding
of Matriculation Scholarships for the year 1926
was read and adopted:

Matriculation Scholarships, 1926

Awarded by the University of Toronto, 1926-

Second Edward Blake (Classics Proficiency) R. T. Burgess
First Edward Blake (Moderns Proficiency) Miss G. S. Fuller
Third Edward Blake (Mathematics Proficiency) B. R. Power
Second Mary Malock (Classics) . . . Miss H. F. Wickett
First Edward Blake (Moderns) P. A. Hare
First Edward Blake Mathematics N. M. Burns
First Edward Blake (Science) W. E. Ricker

Awarded in 1925

Second Edward Blake (Science Proficiency) . . . J. R. A. Bright

AWARDED BY VICTORIA COLLEGE

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarships

Proficiency in Departments:

Classics R. T. Burgess Oakwood Collegiate Institute
Moderns Miss G. S. Fuller Riverdale Collegiate Institute
Mathematics . . . N. M. Burns University of Toronto Schools
Science W. E. Ricker North Bay Collegiate Institute

General Proficiency:

J. R. A. Bright Harbord Collegiate Institute
Miss M. E. Coleman Hamilton Collegiate Institute
Miss M. E. Matthewson (Hamilton Collegiate Institute
Ridgeway High School
B. R. Power University of Toronto Schools
D. H. Strangways (Baton High School
Barrie Collegiate Institute
M. G. Wyatt Stratford Collegiate Institute

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Special Proficiency)

The following candidates ranked in the order named:
Miss M. E. Coleman, D. H. Strangways, Miss M. E. Matthewson.
The Scholarship is awarded by reversion to: N. J. DeWitt,
University of Toronto Schools.

The Flavell Scholarship in Classics:

Miss H. F. Wickett. Lindsay Collegiate Institute

The W. E. H. Massey Scholarship in Classics:

Miss R. B. Brinkman. Smiths Falls Collegiate Institute.

The Report of the Committee for the awarding of the Massey Treble Scholarship in Household Science was read by Miss Addison and adopted as follows:

For the session 1925-26-

\$100.00 to Miss A. K. Skinner of the Fourth Year 1925-26.

\$100.00 to Miss F. A. Service, Second Year, Faculty of Household Science.

\$100.00 to Miss M. E. Wilkinson, First Year, Faculty of Household Science.

For the Session 1926-27.

\$100.00 to Miss F. A. Service, Third Year, Faculty of Household Science.

\$100.00 to Miss M. E. Wilkinson, Second Year, Faculty of Household Science.

The Committee further recommends that for the years 1927-28, 1928-29, a scholarship be reserved for Miss Pipe of India.

Dr. McLaughlin reported on behalf of the Committee that the Meacham Scholarship for the year 1926-1927 had been awarded to Mr. C. E. J. Cragg, of the Fourth Year Arts and the Trick Scholarships to Mr. H. B. Hendershot and Mr. W. E. Norman.

The report of the Library Committee prepared by Rev. Dr. Barber was received. (See file).

The Senate proceeded to the nomination of Committees for the year as follows:

The Bulletin Committee:

Moved by Dean DeWitt and Professor Brown that Committee of last year be reappointed and that the Senate recommends that Dr. Barber be asked to act as Editor of the Bulletin. Carried.
Dean DeWitt, Dean McLaughlin, and Professors Auger and Brown.

Convocation- The Committee re Convocation, Baccalaureate service
Baccalaureate and Charter Day was reappointed, namely,
and Charter Day Chancellor Bowles, Dean McLaughlin, Dean DeWitt,
by Com. Mr. G. H. Looke and the Registrar.

Honorary The Committee appointed to nominate a Committee on
Degrees. Honorary Degrees:
The Chancellor, Dean McLaughlin, Dean DeWitt.

Hutton Lincoln Hutton Scholarship:

Prof. Professor Robins (Convener) Professor Potter
and Dr. Grant Robertson.

Keys Lily Denton Keys Prize:

It was moved by Dr. Armp, seconded by Mr. Gandy
that the following be asked to act for the current
year- Mr. J. L. R. Kettle, Miss S. Bush, and C. R. Greenaway.
Carried.

Library Library Committee:

The Library Committee was reappointed, namely,
Prof. Professors Lang and Robertson, Dean McLaughlin,
Rev. Dr. R. N. Burns, Mr. P. C. Colbeck and Rev. Dr. Barber.

Matriculation Matriculation Scholarships:

The Committee was reappointed, namely, Dean DeWitt,
Professor Lang and the Registrar.

Meacham Meacham Scholarship:

The Committee was reappointed, namely, Dean McLaughlin,
Dean DeWitt, and the Registrar.

Communication- The Senate then proceeded to consider a communication
on re received from Rev. Dr. Richard Davidson of Knox College re-
ported that at a meeting of the Faculty of Theology
of Victoria University and the Staff of Knox College
held on November 1st, 1926, the following resolution,
proposed by Chancellor Bowles, was adopted:

"It was resolved to request the Senate of Victoria
University to consider the question of the establishment
of a department of advanced studies in Divinity with
appropriate degrees."

The discussion was introduced by Dean McLaughlin
with a prospectus describing some of the aims of the
Department of Theology. Questions were asked and some
criticism offered of certain features of the prospectus.

It was finally moved by Professor Fottger and seconded by Professor Lang that the Senate of Victoria University approve of the establishment of a department of advanced studies in Divinity with appropriate degrees as soon as it is found practicable to do so.

21

Professor Sissons gave notice of the following motion:

of.
Sissons
motion.

That a Committee of the Senate be appointed to consider the educational problems raised by the rapidly increasing attendance in the Faculty of Arts; to secure information from similar colleges, European and American, as to methods employed in meeting their problems; and, if it should be deemed wise, to make recommendations as to a method of keeping the attendance within such limits as will make possible the best intellectual and social life for the College.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed

R. P. Bowles
.....

Chancellor

P. K. Auger
.....

Registrar.

Senate,
March 4,
1927.

The Senate met on Friday, March 4th, 1927 at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall. The Chancellor was in the Chair.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Dr. S. D. Chown.

Members present:

Members Present.

The Chancellor,
Rev. Dr. S. D. Chown
Dean McLaughlin
Dean DeWitt
Professor Edgar
Professor Robins,
Professor Potter
Professor Robertson
Professor Johnston
Rev. Dr. R. H. Burns,
Professor Lane
Professor Sissons

Dean Addison,
Mrs. Duff
Miss Rowell
Mr. F. E. Clarke
Rev. Dr. J. H. Armap
Professor Macmillan
Rev. Dr. W. B. Oughton
Professor Lang
and the Registrar.

Communications.

Communications were received explaining their absence from-
Mr. A. E. Ames, Lady Flavelle, Mr. G. H. Locke and Mr. H. H. Fudger.

Committee re Lily Denton Keys Prize.

Communications were received from Miss Bush, Mr. Rutledge and Mr. Greenaway, expressing their willingness to act on the Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee.

Communications were received from Mr. W. J. Little, Secretary of the Alumni Association, and through him from Mr. H. D. Schley, regarding a proposal to contribute to the Centenary Carillon.

Alumni Association re Carillon Bell.

Moved by Dean DeWitt, seconded by Rev. Dr. Chown, that the Senate approve of the proposal of the Alumni Association to undertake the purchase of a bell in the Centenary Carillon in memory of the seventy-five members of Victoria College who fell in the Great War.

Lincoln G. Hutton Schp. (1926-27)

Carried.
The report of the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee for the year 1926-1927 was received in which it was recommended that the scholarship be awarded to Mr. H. F. Gundy for an essay on the subject "The Little Theatre Movement."

Hutton Schp. (1927-1928).

The report was adopted.
The report of the Lincoln Hutton Committee for 1927-1928 was received containing the list of subjects and also recommendations intended to stimulate interest in the competition.

Lincoln G. Rutton Schp. It was moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Rev. Dr. R.N. Burns, that the Registrar be directed to send an announcement of topics to each member of the teaching staff and that an announcement be made in Acts Victoriana of the topics and the terms of the Lincoln Rutton Scholarship.

Carried.

Amalgamation of Knox and Victoria Colleges in work in Divinity. The Senate then proceeded to consider the matter of the amalgamation of the work of Knox and Victoria Colleges in Divinity.

Moved by Rev. Dr. Chown and Dean McLaughlin: That the Senate, having learned of the action of the Board and Senate of Knox College in appointing the Faculty of Knox College and the Theological Faculty of Victoria University as a Committee authorized to carry on the work of the two faculties as one college during the coming academic year 1927-1928, and of the expected similar action of the Board of Regents of Victoria University, and in view of the approaching Union of the two faculties in one college, hereby approves of the proposed arrangement for and during the year 1927-1928.

Carried.

Theological Examinations. Moved by Dean McLaughlin and seconded by Dean DeWitt That the professors of Knox College be appointed to act as examiners in divinity for the annual examinations of 1927.

Carried.

Joint Convocation. Moved by Dean McLaughlin and Dean De Witt That Victoria University meet in Joint Convocation with Knox College on April 11th in Westminster Central United Church for the Conferring of degrees and the awarding of prizes and honours.

Carried.

Baccalaureate Sermon. It was announced that the Baccalaureate Sermon would be preached on April 10th.

The Senate then proceeded to the discussion of Professor Sissons' motion re increasing attendance. Professor Sissons' motion: That a Committee of the Senate be appointed to consider the educational problems raised by the rapidly increasing attendance in the Faculty of Arts; to secure information from similar colleges, European and American, as to methods employed in meeting their problems; and, if it should be deemed wise, to make recommendations as to a method of keeping the attendance within such limits as will make possible the best intellectual and social life for the College.

The motion was carried and the following committee was appointed:

Professor Sissons, Miss Addison, The Registrar.

Notice was given by Professor Robertson that he would introduce the following motion at a future meeting of the Senate.

Notice of motion by Professor Robertson.

That the Senate recommend to the Board of Regents that free tuition in the Fourth Year be given to those students who in both their Second and Third Years have attained first class or Grade A standing.

Moved by Professor Edgar that the meeting adjourn.
Carried.

Confirmed

P. J. Burke
.....
Chancellor

Edgar
"Registrar."

Senate,
April 1,
1927.

The Senate met on Friday, April 1st, 1927
at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the
Chancellor.

Members present:

Members
present.

///

The Chancellor
Dean McLaughlin
Dean DeWitt
Rev. Dr. R.N. Burns
Mr. J.A. Surerus,
Professor Sissons

Professor Lang
Professor Potter
Professor Johnston
Professor Robertson
The Registrar.

Minutes

The Minutes were read and, after correction of wording
of one of the motions, carried.

Communications. Communications were received from the following
regarding their absence from the meeting:
Mr. H.H. Fudger, Professor Currelly, Mr. Locke,
Rev. Dr. Davies.

Duplicate
B.D. Diploma
H.D. Taylor.

A request from H.D. Taylor was received that he be sup-
plied with a duplicate copy of his B.D. diploma.
It was moved by Dean McLaughlin, seconded by
Rev. Dr. Burns:

That a duplicate Diploma be granted for Rev.
H.D. Taylor, provided an affidavit be made, that the
original diploma was lost. Carried.

Free tuition
students in
4th Year
under spec-
ified condi-
tions..

Moved by Professor Robertson, seconded by the Registrar:
That the Senate recommend to the Board of Regents
that free tuition in the Fourth Year be given to those
students who in both their Second and Third Years
have attained first class or Grade A standing, and
that these awards be named Regent Scholarships. Carried.

Postgrad-
uate Courses
in Theology.

It was moved by Dean McLaughlin and Rev. Dr. Chown
that the proposal of the Joint Faculties of Theology
of Knox and Victoria Colleges to institute a courses
of postgraduate studies in theology be received and
referred to a committee of this Senate. Carried.

The following Committee was then nominated:
Deans DeWitt and McLaughlin, and Professors
Robertson and Brown.

Report of
D.D. Com-
mittee..

The report of the Honorary Degrees Committee was made by the Secretary of the Committee, the Registrar. In accordance with this report the following names were proposed for the degree of D.D. honoris causa at the approaching Convocation on April 11th.

Rev. E.A. Pearson, B.A., of London, proposed by Professor Potter; ^{M.A.}
Rev. C.R. Carscallen, B.A., of China, proposed by Professor Johnston;
Rev. T.W. Neal, ^{of Toronto}, proposed by Rev. Dr. Burns;
Rev. W.J.M. Cragg, B.A., ^{of Japan}, proposed by Dean McLaughlin.

In each case a ballot was cast and Mr. Surerux and Professor Potter acted as scrutineers and reported the vote favorable in each case.

It was moved by Rev. Dr. Burns and Dean DeWitt that all four names be presented to Convocation by Dean McLaughlin.

Carried.

The meeting then adjourned.

Confirmed:

C. H. Hughes

Registrar.

R. P. DeWitt
Chancellor.

.

Senate,
 April 11, 1927.

27.

A special meeting of the Senate was held in Alumni Hall on Monday, April 11th, 1927 at 4 p.m. to receive the report of the results of the annual examinations in Theology. The Chancellor was in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Present:

The Chancellor, Dean McLaughlin,
 Professor Potter, Professor Brown
 Dr. Lacey, Professor Wallace,
 Professor Johnston, Professor Michael,
 Professor Robertson and the Registrar.

Communications.

Communications were read from the gentlemen nominated by the Senate to receive the degree B.D. honoris causa, Rev. E.A. Pearson, Rev. C.R. Carscallen, Rev. T.W. Neal and Rev. W.J. Cragg.

Results re B.D.

Dean McLaughlin reported the results of the examinations for the B.D. degree, and moved that the degree be conferred upon Richard Edward Gosse, B.A. and Keiichiro Sato.

Awards-Medal and Prizes.

The Dean of Theology presented the report of the Faculty of Theology covering the awarding of medal and prizes. The following awards of medal and prizes were authorized by the Senate:-

Medal and Prizes:

- The Sanford Gold Medal (General Proficiency in B.D. Course)..... R.E. Gosse B.A.
- The Ryerson Prize (New Testament Study I)..... C.G. Park M.A.
- The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II)..... D.M. Smith, B.A.
- The Joy Wallace Prize (New Test. Study III)..... C.G. Park, M.A.
- The Cox Bursary. . . (New Test. Theology)..... M. DiStasi
- The Massey Bursary (English Bible)..... C.G. Park, M.A.
- The Massey Bursary (English Bible) R.K.
- The Rowell Prize (Church History) Theol..... D.M. Smith, B.A.
- The Rowell Prize (Church History) R.K.....
- The Michael Fawcett Bursary (Oratory)..... J. Manuel, B.A. (R. V. Wilson '28)
- The Regents Prize' (Educational Sermon) First..... C.G. Park, M.A.
- The Regents' Prize (Educational Sermon) Second..... J. Manuel, B.A.
- The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Missions)..... C.G. Park, M.A.
- The Frederick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics)..... J. Manuel, B.A. H.A. Mellow '28
- The Susie A. Chown Prize (Hebrew Exegesis)..... T. R. Turner, B.A.
- The J. S. Harker Prize (Religious Education)..... J. Manuel, B.A.
- The H. J. Penton Prize (Proficiency)..... C.G. Park, M.A.
- The John Trick Scholarship..... W. H. E. Norman '27
- The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship..... H. B. Hendershot '27
- The Meacham Scholarship (Foreign Missions)..... C. E. J. Cragg '27

Confirmed:

The Senate then adjourned to meet in Public Convocation.

Chancellor,
 Registrar,

Senate,
Public Con-
vocation,
April 11,
1927.

The Senate met in Westminster-Central United Church,
Bloor Street East, Toronto, in joint session with the
Senate of Knox College at 8 p.m. on Monday, April 11, 1927
in the presence of a large public gathering.

Opening Hymn.

The following order was observed in the public exercises-

Statements-

The meeting was opened with the singing of a hymn, follow-
ed by Scripture Reading and Prayer by the Rev. J.W. Graham,
D.D.
Statements were made by Chancellor Bowles and Acting
Principal Davidson.

Hon. Degrees:
D.D.

The following Honorary Degrees were conferred by the
Senate of Victoria University-

- Doctor of Divinity (Honoris Causa)-

- The Rev. Edwin Arthur Pearson, B.A., London, Ontario.
- The Rev. Charles Hubert Carscallen, M.A., Chengtu, Sze-Chuan,
China.
- The Rev. Thomas William Neal, Toronto, Ontario.
- The Rev. William Jay Mills Cragg, B.A., B.D., Kobe, Japan.

B.D.
Degrees.

- Bachelor of Divinity-

- Richard Edward Gosse, B.A.
- Keiichiro Sato.

Diplomas.

- Diplomas were awarded to the following graduates in
Theology-

- James Francis Alexander Bowell, B.A.
- Milton Redvers Brown,
- Michele DiStasi
- Richard Bruce Harrison, B.A.
- George Frederick Mc Kelbey, B.A.
- Frank Clifford Miller, B.A.
- George Rex Mursell, B.A.
- Clifford Gordon Park, M.A.
- William Maxwell Parsons
- Howard Robertson,
- Alfred Russell Stone, B.A.
- Howard Wright Strapp,
- Frank Williamson, B.A.
- Hugh Crossley Wilson
- James Douglas Wollatt, B.A.

Degrees,
Knox Coll.

Degrees were conferred by the Senate of Knox College
to the graduates of Knox College, and the Honorary Degree
of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon the following:

- The Rev. Allen Egbert Armstrong, M.A., Toronto, Ontario.
- The Rev. Robert McInnes Hamilton, B.A., Brockville, Ontario.
- The Rev. George Logie, B.A., Phoenix, Arizona.
- The Rev. Robert Alexander Mitchell, M.A., Honan, China.

Address by
Dr. R. Roberts:

After the singing of a Hymn, an address was delivered by
the Rev. Richard Roberts, D.D.
The meeting was closed with the singing of a Hymn and the
Benediction was pronounced.

Confirmed: Chancellor: Registrar.

SENATE

June 8, 1927. 5 p.m. The Senate met in special session on June 8th at Alumni Hall to receive the report of the Registrar of the Annual Examinations.

The following members were present:

Members present:	Professor Robertson,	Dean McLaughlin,	Dr. Locke,
	" Brown,	Professor Langford,	Professor Johnston,
	" Potter,	" Michael,	" Macmillan,
	" Auger.		

Professor Robertson was asked to take the Chair.

The Registrar presented a report of the honours won by students of the third and fourth years and recommended the awarding of the following medals, prizes and scholarships:-

MEDALS

The J. J. Maclaren Gold Medal (Modern Languages).. Miss E. F. Lake
 The Regents' Gold Medal (English and History) . Miss M. K. Hunt
 The S. H. James Silver Medal (English and History) Miss E. A. Dawes }
 Miss D. J. McKay } Aeq.

Awarded to Miss E. A. Dawes.
 The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal (English)..
 1. Miss M. K. Hunt
 2. C. E. J. Cragg }
 Miss D. J. McKay } Aeq.

Awarded by reversion to Miss D. J. McKay.
 The J. J. Maclaren Gold Medal (Moderns) . . . Miss E. F. Lake
 The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal (Political Science) . L. M. C. Mason
 The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal (Philosophy) . . . H. B. Hendershot
 The S. H. James Silver Medal (Philosophy) . . . D. J. Wilson
 The Regents' Gold Medal (Philosophy, English or History) . . . C. E. J. Cragg

The Regents' Gold Medal (Mathematics and Physics Div. 1) . . . W. M. Bell
 The George A. Cox Gold Medal (Science) . . . H. B. Collier
 The S. H. James Silver Medal (Chemistry) . . . L. R. Bryant
 The Regents Gold Medal (Biology) . . . Miss J. E. Millsap
 The S. H. James Silver Medal (Biology) . . . C. B. Price
 The S. H. James Silver Medal (Biological and Medical Sciences) H. K. Magee
 The S. H. James Silver Medal (Household Economics) Miss M. E. Walton

PRIZES

The Robertson Prize (Canadian Constitutional History), L. M. C. Mason
 The Lily Denton Keys Prize . . . Miss M. K. Hunt
 The Hodgins Prize in Pass English (Third Year), Miss A. E. Fulton

SCHOLARSHIPS. - THIRD YEAR-

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pass Course) Miss A. E. Fulton
 The George Dennis Morse Scholarship (English and History) L. A. Gilbert
 The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship (English) L. A. Gilbert
 The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Mathematics) A. W. Tucker
 The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Household Economics) Miss I. L. Courtice

Senate June 8,
1927, Continued)

30.

SCHOLARSHIPS (Continued)

Scholar-
ships..

ALL THE YEARS.

The Lincoln G.Hutton Scholarship. H.P.Gundy.

The Senate unanimously approved of the recommendation and conferred the awards.

Committee
awards
first and
second years.
Professor Robertson and Professor Lang were appointed to act with the Registrar as a Committee with power to act in making awards to students of the first and second years when the results of the examinations are announced.

The meeting then adjourned.

Confirmed:

H. W. Langhlin
.....
Registrar.

L. C. Hughes
.....
Registrar.

The Senate met on Friday, December 14th, 1927 at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall. On motion of Professor Robertson and Lang, Dean McLaughlin was asked to preside in the absence of the Chancellor through ill health.

The following members were present:

Dean McLaughlin,	Professor deBeaumont,
Mr. J. R. L. Starr,	Professor Suranus,
Professor Michael,	Professor H. G. Robertson,
Professor Sissons,	Professor Robins,
Professor Lane,	Professor Lacey,
Mr. F. C. Colbeck,	Professor Lang,
Professor J. W. Macmillan,	Professor Fox,
Professor Johnston,	Professor Potter,
Rev. Dr. A. J. Irwin,	Professor J. C. Robertson,
Dean DeWitt,	Mr. M. M. Westington,
Dean Addison,	Professor Auger.
Rev. Dr. R. N. Burns,	

The session was opened with prayer by Rev. Dr. A. J. Irwin.

The minutes of the meeting of April 11th, and of June 8th were read and approved.

Communications of regret for their inability to be present were received from Dr. Arnup, and Mr. Wood.

A letter from the Secretary of the Board of Regents was read announcing their agreement to the proposal of the Senate to provide Scholarships to be known as Regents' Scholarships in accordance with the motion of Professor Robertson presented in the meeting of April 1, 1927 (v. p. 25).

It was moved by Professor Robertson, seconded by Dr. Burns, that a scholarship amounting to \$75.00 be awarded to Miss A. E. Fulton of the Pass Course, and a scholarship amounting to \$50.00 be awarded to the following students:

Mr. C. E. Jones of the Commerce and Finance Course, and that the following students who already hold scholarships providing tuition in the Fourth Year be given honorable mention for having made themselves eligible for Regents' Scholarships:

Miss M. Annetts,	Mathematics and Physics
Miss I. L. Courtois,	Household Economics
Mr. R. J. Monkman,	Physics
Mr. D. O. Robson,	Classics
Mr. G. C. Smith,	Biological and Medical Science
Mr. A. W. Tucker,	Mathematics.

Carried.

The Registrar presented the report of the Committee to award honours to First and Second Year students according to the result of the Arts Examinations:

PRIZE

The Lily Denton Keys Prize, Miss M.K.Hunt

SCHOLARSHIPS (Second Year)

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Pass Course...E.G.Wilkins
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Classics...S.H.Gould
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in English and HistoryMiss A.M.Muckle
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Modern LanguagesMiss E.M.Masson
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Philosophy, English and HistoryG.R.Cragg
 The James G. Burns Scholarship in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Chemistry. R.D.H.Heard
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Household Economics.....Miss J.E.Malcolm
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Commerce and FinanceE.G.Schaefer
 The Essa Vandusen Dafee Scholarship in French.Miss E.M.Masson

SCHOLARSHIPS (First Year)

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Pass Course).C.W.Leslie
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Modern Languages)...Miss G.S.Fuller
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Modern History)D.W.Buchanan
 The A.P.Misener Scholarship (Oriental Languages)
 The following are eligible in order named 1. J.K.Braham
 2. C.W.Leslie.

PRIZES

The Webster Prize (Pass English, Second Year)...G.D.Percy
 The Regents' Prizes (English Essays.1. Miss E.M.Masson
 E. S. Langford
 The Class of 1902 Prize (Pass English, First Year).W.G.Hield
 Moved by Professor Robertson and Professor Potter that the awards be confirmed.

The Report of the Matriculation Scholarship Committee was presented by the Registrar as follows:

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship in Classics.....W.V.C. McCutcheon, University of Toronto Schools,
 The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship in Moderns...Miss W.I. Abbott, Hamilton (Central) Collegiate Institute
 The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship in Mathematics F.P.Elvin, Humberstone Collegiate Institute
 The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship in Science Miss O.C.Weeks, Oakwood Collegiate Institute,

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Latin, English, French, Algebra and Geometry) Miss W.I. Abbott ranked for this Scholarship, which is awarded by reversion to Miss M.R. Sime, Humberaid Collegiate Institute, who is also awarded the honour of an Aikins Scholarship.

The Flavell Scholarship in Classics, with the honour also of an Aikins Scholarship. Miss E.C. Carson, Orillia Collegiate Institute.

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship for Proficiency (in alphabetical order):

W.S. Armstrong, Fergus High School
 Miss D.J. Dakling, Hamilton (Central) Collegiate Institute
 S.C. Legge, University of Toronto Schools.
 J.W. Meredith, North Toronto Collegiate Institute
 Miss E.W. Sedgwick, Jarvis Collegiate Institute
 O.M. Solandt, Jarvis Collegiate Institute

Moved by Dean DeWitt and Professor Sissons that the awards be confirmed.

Carried.

Matriculation Schps.

Moved by Professor Sissons and Professor Ford that a committee consisting of Professors Lang, DeWitt and Auger be appointed to consider the advisability of limiting the award of Matriculation Scholarships to those who enter courses related to the courses by which they have earned their scholarships.

Carried.

Meacham Schp.

The report of the Meacham Scholarship Committee that the scholarship is awarded to Mr. G.A. Shields was received.

Moved by the Registrar, seconded by Professor Potter that the award be confirmed.

Carried.

G. Hutton Schp.

The Report of the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee was received announcing the award of the scholarship to Mr. G.R. Cragg and of honourable mention to Miss Mera Holden.

Moved by Professors Potter and Robins that the award be confirmed.

Carried.

The Committee further recommended that increasing publicity be given the announcement of the subject of the scholarship and that the Committee be given authority to make division of the award of the scholarship into two amounts of \$60.00 and \$40.00 when conditions seemed to warrant the division.

Dr. Burns' Hutton Schp.

In regard to the latter recommendation it was moved Professor Sissons and Dr. Burns that a committee consisting of Professors Robins, Ford and Johnston be appointed to consider the feasibility of the proposal to divide the scholarship.

Carried.

It was decided that the reports of the Library Committee and of the Committee to deal with the problem of increasing numbers be deferred till a later session of the Senate.

The following Committees were appointed:

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee:
Professor Robins, Professor Ford, and Professor Johnston

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee
Mrs. J. S. Bennett, Mrs. A. E. McCulloch, Mrs. C. R. Greenaway.

The appointment of the other Standing Committees was deferred till a later meeting.

Revision of Charter

The Chairman then asked Mrs. J. R. L. Starr to address the Senate regarding the progress of the work of revision of the Charter of Victoria University.

Mr. Starr explained the general purpose of the revision and read extracts from the draft of the Charter dealing with the constitution of the Senate, and Councils of the Faculty of Arts and of Theology. Members of the Senate were invited to address questions to Mr. Starr.

Revision of Fac. Charter.

The Registrar read a letter from the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology containing the following motion passed by that body at a recent meeting:

"Moved by Professor MacMillan,
Seconded by Dean McLaughlin and unanimously approved:

"That the Faculty of Theology of Victoria University are of opinion that the interior management of the teaching and examining of students should be under their control, subject only to the superior authority of the Senate, without the addition of others who are not in constant touch with the life and work of the college as carried on in the class-rooms."

It was moved by Dr. Burns, seconded by Professor Lang, that Dean McLaughlin be asked to arrange for a joint meeting of the Faculties of Theology of Victoria University and of Union Theological College to consider further the matter of this resolution.

Recommendations of Faculty of Theology on Revised Charter.

Professor Robertson read and explained the recommendations by the Faculties of Victoria College of certain clauses to be incorporated in the revised Charter to which Professor Sissons added a recommendation which had been accidentally omitted from Professor Robertson's report.

The recommendations are as follows:

commendations of Faculty re-
-arter.

There shall be a Council of the Faculty of Arts, of which the President of Victoria College shall be chairman, and which shall consist of all permanent members of the teaching staff in Arts together with one professor in the department of Religious Knowledge appointed by the Faculty of Theology.

The Council of the Faculty of Arts shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To make rules and regulations for governing its own proceedings, including the determining of the quorum necessary for the transaction of business.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the approval of the Board, to exercise direction, guidance and oversight of the work and life of the College, and, to make such rules and regulations as may be required for this purpose.
- (3) To transact such business as may arise that concerns the faculty as a whole.
- (4) To deal with and decide on all applications and memorials by students or others upon which the action of the faculty is required.
- (5) To conduct all examinations held by Victoria College.
- (6) To elect such representatives of the Faculty of Arts as the University Act, 1906, may authorize.
- (7) To consider and report to the Board of Regents and to the Senate or to either of them upon such matters affecting Victoria College as to the Council may seem meet.

The committee furthermore is of the opinion that clauses should be drafted providing:

- (1) That joint meetings of the Faculties of Arts and Theology may be called by the Chancellor at the request of either Faculty.
- (2) That there shall be a Registrar of Victoria University who shall also be the Secretary of the Senate and who shall be the official custodian of all records and papers of the Senate, including the lists of graduates and holders of diplomas, as well as the records of examination results and of the standing of students in each Faculty. He shall also conduct the elections of the representatives of the Graduates upon the Board of Regents, and the Senate of Victoria University.
- (3) That appointments to the teaching staff in Arts be made by the Board of Regents upon the nomination of the Chancellor of Victoria University after consultation with the President and Faculty of the College.
- (4) That the appointments of representatives to the Board of Regents to be elected by the graduates in Arts and the alumni of the theological colleges respectively be according to the number of living members of each group.

The committee furthermore is of the opinion that clauses should be drafted providing:

- (1) That joint meetings of the Faculties of Arts and Theology may be called by the Chancellor at the request of either Faculty.
- (2) That there shall be a Registrar of Victoria University who shall also be the Secretary of the Senate and who shall be the official custodian of all records and papers of the Senate, including the lists of graduates and holders of diplomas, as well as the records of examination results and of the standing of students in each Faculty. He shall also conduct the elections of the representatives of the Graduates upon the Board of Regents, and the Senate of Victoria University.
- (3) That appointments to the teaching staff in Arts be made by the Board of Regents upon the nomination of the Chancellor of Victoria University after consultation with the President and Faculty of the College.
- (4) That the appointments of representatives to the Board of Regents to be elected by the graduates in Arts and the alumni of the theological colleges respectively be according to the number of living members of each group.

Committee
of
Faculty
re
Charter.

It was moved by Professor Robertson and Professor Lang that the recommendation of the Faculty of Victoria College be sent forward to Committee of the Board of Regents engaged in the revision of the Charter.

Carried.

On the suggestion of Professor Lang it was moved by Professors Sissons and Potter that a committee consisting of Professor Robertson, Lang and Macmillan be appointed to confer with the Committee of the Board regarding proposed changes in the Constitution.

The meeting adjourned.

Carried.

Confirmed:

R. H. Bates

.....
Chancellor.

W. H. Hughes

.....
Registrar.

Senate,
March 8, 1928

The Senate met on Thursday, March 8, 1928 in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Bowles was in the Chair.

Members present
(21)

The following members were present:

Professor Lane,	Professor Macmillan,
Rev. Dr. A. J. Irwin,	Rev. Dr. C. W. Bishop,
Professor Sissons,	Professor Ford,
Professor Langford,	Mrs. G. J. Elwett,
Professor Brown,	Mr. H. W. Gundy,
Professor Lacey,	Mr. F. C. Colbeck,
Professor Surerus,	Professor deBeaumont,
Professor Ford,	Professor Potter,
Rev. Dr. W. B. Creighton,	Professor J. C. Robertson,
Rev. W. B. Clarke,	Professor Auger.

Prayer: The session was opened with prayer by Rev. Dr. C. W. Bishop.

Minutes: The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications: Communications of regret for their inability to be present were received from Rev. Dr. S. D. Chown and Rev. Dr. [unclear] absence: Erump.

Judges for Prize Com- petition) Communications were received from Mrs. J. S. Bennett, Mrs. E. A. McCulloch, and Mrs. C. E. Greenway graciously accepting the Senate's invitation to act as judges in the Lily Denton Keys Prize Competition for the current year.

The Senate proceeded to complete the appointment of committees as follows:

Bulletin Committee:

Bulletin Committee:

Dean DeWitt, Dean McLaughlin, Professors Auger and Potter, with Dr. Barber to act as Editor.

Baccalaureate) Charter Day and Convocation Com.)

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee:

The Committee of last year re-appointed as follows: Chancellor Bowles, Dean McLaughlin, Dean DeWitt, Dr. Locke and the Registrar.

Library Committee)

The Library Committee was re-appointed as follows: Professors Lang and Robertson, Dean McLaughlin, Rev. Dr. R. N. Burns, Mr. F. C. Colbeck and Rev. Dr. Barber.

Matriculation Schp.

The Matriculation Scholarship Committee was re-appointed as follows: Dean DeWitt, Professor Lang and the Registrar.

Meacham Scholarship Com

The Meacham Scholarship Committee was re-appointed as follows:

Senate,
Mar. 6/28
Cont'd)

Eacham
Schp. Com.
Com. re Hon.
Degrees.

Librarian's
Report.

Re Lincoln
Hutton Schp.
Com.

re Matricula-
tion Schp.

Interim re-
port of
Com. re in-
crease in num-
bers.

Re meeting
of Senate
to be held
Apr. 16/28.

Dean McLaughlin, Dean DeWitt and the Registrar.

The appointment of the Honorary Degree Committee was deferred till a later meeting.

The Registrar read the report of the Librarian of Victoria University for the past year.

It was moved by Professor J.C. Robertson and Professor Lane that the report be received and placed on file.
Carried.

Professor Ford reported on behalf of the Committee of the Senate appointed to consider the possibility of dividing the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship that the Committee was of the opinion that a division was not provided for according to the terms of the donation.

It was moved by Professor Potter and Professor Sissons that the report be accepted.
Carried.

On behalf of the Senate's Committee appointed to consider the changing the terms of the award of Matriculation Scholarship, the Registrar reported that the Committee recommended the addition of the following clause to the list of general Scholarships in the award of Victoria College Scholarships in the Matriculation Calendar of the University of Toronto.

"In cases where decision as between candidates is difficult, the Committee awarding the scholarships will take into consideration the standing of the candidate at matriculation in the subjects of the course which he elects to pursue in the University."

After some discussion it was moved by Professor J.C. Robertson and Professor Lang that the report of the Committee be adopted.
Carried.

On behalf of the Senate's Committee appointed to consider the problems raised by the rapidly increasing attendance in the Faculty of Arts, Professor Sissons presented an interim report outlining the nature of this problem as it had presented itself to the Committee and promising a final report at a later meeting when the Dean of Women who is a member of the Committee might be present.

On motion of Professor Lane and Professor Potter the report was received.

It was moved by Dean McLaughlin and Professor Lane that a meeting of the Senate be held on Monday, at 4 p.m. on April 16th for the purpose of granting degrees.

(Senate
Mar. 6/28
Contin'd)

40.

and prizes in connection with the Faculty of Theology for the year 1927-1928; and that the Senate of Union Theological College be invited to attend the meeting of the Senate.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed-

.....
Chancellor.

B. C. Huger
.....
Registrar.

Senate:
r. 16th, 1928

Members of
Victoria Sen-
ate present:

Members of
Union Theol.
College Senate
present:

Opening
Prayer:

Explanatory
statements by
Chancellor Bowles
and Principal
Gandier:

Degree of B.D.
conferred.

41.

The Senate met on Monday, April 16th, 1928
at 4 P.M. in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Bowles in
the Chair.

The following members of the Senate of
Victoria University were present:

Chancellor Bowles, D.D., LL.D., Dean J. F. McLaughlin, D.D.,
Rev. J. H. Arund, B.A., D.D., Professor J. E. Lane,
Professor A. P. Johnston, Professor J. E. Michael,
Professor W. T. Brown, Professor A. E. Lane,
Professor H. E. Ford, Professor W. A. Potter,
Professor J. C. Robertson, Professor V. de Beaumont
and the Registrar (Professor C. E. Auger).

The following members of the Senate of Union
Theological College were also present:

Rev. A. Gandier, Principal, D.D., LL.D., Rev. R. C. Tibb, B.A.,
Rev. H. W. Crow, B.A., Rev. K. H. Cosland, M.A., B.D.,
Rev. T. R. Robinson, Ph.D., Rev. H. J. Pritchard, B.A.,
Rev. R. S. Johnston, B.A., B.D., Rev. J. A. Wilson, B.A.,
Rev. W. A. MacTaggart, B.A., Rev. R. J. Wilson, M.A., D.D.,
Rev. R. P. MacKay, B.D., Rev. J. Baillie, M.A.,
Rev. J. W. Gordon, B.A., D.D., Rev. E. A. Henry, B.A., D.D.,
Rev. J. Dow, M.A., D.D., Rev. R. Davidson, Ph.D., D.D.,
Rev. J. A. Miller, B.A.

The Session was opened with prayer by Rev.
Dr. R. P. MacKay.

Explanatory statements were made by Chancellor
Bowles and Principal Gandier regarding the purpose
of the joint meeting of the two Senates; to autho-
rize the awards of Degrees, Bursaries, Fellowships,
Scholarships, Medals, Prizes and other honours and to
announce the results of the annual examinations in
Theology conducted by the joint faculties of Union
Theological College and Victoria University.

Dean McLaughlin announced that the following
students had completed the course leading to the
degree of B.D.:-

Dean Kerr Burns, M.A.,
Robert Watson Langdon, B.A.,
Delbert Mansell Smith, B.A.,
Harold James Stainton, B.A.,
Ralph Harold Turnbull, B.A.,
Francis Eli Vipond, B.A.

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, including fragments of a list and a heading.]

(Senate
r.16'28)

Moved by Dean McLaughlin, and Professor Michael that the degree of B. D. be conferred upon these students in public convocation.

Certificates in Ordinary Course.
Dean McLaughlin then reported to the Senate the names of the following students who had completed the Ordinary Course in Divinity:-

- Serjeant Harold Ackert,
- Rowan Douglas Binning, B.A.
- Dean Kerr Burns, M.A.
- Percy Irwin Davidge, B.A.
- Robert Milner Dingwall
- Robert Vernon Ferguson,
- Frank Adolphus Gilbert
- Archibald Russell Graham
- Arthur Douglas Hamilton, B.A.
- Walter Little, B.A.
- George Proston McLeod, M.A.
- Robert McRoberts
- John Manuel, B.A.
- Harry Aubrey Mellow
- Bruce Sutherland Miller, B.A.
- Robert Wallace Paton, B.A.
- Libero Sauro
- George Alfred Shields
- Delbert Mansell Smith, B.A.
- Samuel Ernest Stevenson
- Ralph Harold Turnbull, B.A.
- Theodore Reginald Turner, B.A.
- Harold Nichol Watt, B.A.

Medal, Scholarships and Prizes..

Dean McLaughlin announced the winners of Medal, Scholarships and Prizes as follows:

- The Everson Prize (New Testament Study I)..D.J.Wilson, B.A.
- The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II) Allen H. Ferry
- The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament Study III) G.P. McLeod, M.A.
- The Cox Bursary (New Testament Theology) Rowan D. Binning, B.A.
- The Rowall Prize (Church History) First..... R. McRoberts
- The Rowall Prize (Church History) Second..... G.P. McLeod, M.A.
- The Michael Fawcett Bursary (Oratory)..... W.S. Taylor, B.A.
- The Regents' Prize (Educational Sermon) First
- The Regents' Prize (Educational Sermon) Second No award.
- The Frederick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics) W. S. Craw, B.A.
- The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis) P. R. Vanderburgh, B.A.
- The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Education)..... W.C. Smith, B.A.
- The H. J. Penton Memorial Prize (Proficiency) R. H. Turnbull, B.A.
- The John Trick Scholarship..... G. H. Cragg, '29
- The Susan Trick Scholarship..... C. W. Leslie, '29
- The Meacham Scholarship (Foreign Missions) G. A. Shields, '29
- Travelling Fellowship, \$800.00..... G. P. McLeod, M.A.

Senate,
Apr. 16 '28

45.

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

The following are awarded Scholarships of \$50.00 each:

R.D. Binning, B.A.	W.C. Smith, B.A.
A.H. Ferry	Wm. S. Taylor, B.A.
John Manual, B.A.	T.R. Turner, B.A.
D.M. Smith, B.A.	D.J. Wilson, B.A.

The following are awarded Scholarships of \$21.00 each:

T.H. Ackert,	W.E. McDonald, B.A.
D.K. Burns, M.A.	R. McRoberts
W.B. Craw, B.A.	W.T. Marchant, B.A.
J.H. Deck, B.A.	B.S. Miller, B.A.
R.M. Dingwall	W.H.H. Norman, B.A.
R.V. Ferguson,	J.G. Patterson, B.A.
M.C. Fisher	M. Sellar, B.A.
F.A. Gilbert	Miss M. Shepley
A.R. Graham,	S.E. Stevenson
A.D. Hamilton, B.A.	W.R. Tristram
A.G. Hewitt, B.A.	R.H. Turnbull, B.A.
C.A. Krug, B.A.	F.R. Vanderburgh, B.A.
J.S. Lawson, M.A.	H.H. Watt, B.A.
W. Little, B.A.	Geo. A. Wishart, B.A.

Senate, }
(1925) (1928)
Apr. 16, '28

Moved by Rev. J. A. McLeod, seconded by Rev. W. A. MacTaggart that the awards be confirmed.

Sanford
Gold
Medal.

In the case of the Sanford Gold Medal it was moved by Professor Johnston, seconded by Professor Michael that Mr. R. W. Langdon, B.A. and Mr. F. E. Vipond, B.A. be each awarded a Medal on account of the closeness of the results and special circumstances which made it impossible to have a complete comparison of their courses.

Carried.

Results of
Exam. 1st
and 2nd
Year.

In regard to the results of the examinations for first and second year students it was moved by Professor Davidson, seconded by Principal Gandier that the examination results as a whole be sustained.

Carried.

Adjournment.

Moved by Principal Gandier, seconded by Dean McLaughlin that the Senate adjourn to meet in public convocation in St. Paul's United Church, Avenue Road, at 8 p.m. on Tuesday, April 17th.

The meeting was adjourned with the Benediction pronounced by Chancellor Bowles.

Confirmed:

J. A. McLeod
Chancellor.

C. B. Langley
Registrar.

Faint, illegible text on the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

1881
Public Con-
vocation, April
17, 1928.

Public Con-
vocation, April
17, 1928.

The Senate of Union Theological College and of Victoria University met in joint session in the St. Paul's United Church, Avenue Road, on Tuesday evening April 17th, 1928, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Bowles presiding.

The following order was observed in the exercises of the Session:

The meeting was opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by Scripture Reading and Prayer by the Rev. W. Harold Young, M.A., B.D.

Statements were made by Chancellor Bowles and by Principal Gandier.

The B. D. degrees were conferred upon the students who had completed their course leading to the B. D. degree as on page 41 of Minutes.

Diplomas were awarded to the students who had completed the Ordinary Course in Divinity, as on page 42 of the Minutes.

Medal, Scholarships and Prizes were awarded to the winners, as on page 42 of the Minutes.

After a selection sung by the Choir, an address was delivered by the Rev. Professor D.J. Fleming, D.D., of Union Theological Seminary, New York.

The meeting was closed by the singing of a hymn, and the pronouncing of the benediction.

Confirmed:

C. Bowles
.....
Chancellor.

C. Bowles
.....
Registrar.

The Senate of Victoria College met on June 6th, 1928 at 4 p.m. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Bowles was in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Members present.	Chancellor Bowles,	Professor J. C. Robertson,
	Professor Ford,	Professor Sissons,
	Professor McLaughlin,	Mr. H. W. Gundy,
	Professor C. T. Currelly,	Professor Surera,
12.	Dr. G. H. Locke,	Professor deBeaumont,
	Professor Langford,	The Registrar.

Report re Arts) The Registrar presented a report of the honours won Examinations.) by students of the third and fourth years and recommended the awarding of the following medals, prizes and scholarships:-

MEDALS:

Medals awarded.

The Governor General's Silver Medal.	H. F. Gundy
The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in Pass Course. Miss A. E. Fulton	
The Edward Wilson Gold Medal on Classics. D. C. Robson	
The Reginald Hober Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal in English	L. A. Gilbert
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in English and History.	L. A. Gilbert
The Regents' Gold Medal in Philosophy (English or History).	Miss K. E. Coburn
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Commerce and Finance	C. H. Jones
The Regents' Gold Medal in Mathematics.	A. W. Tucker
The S. H. Jones' Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics II.	Miss M. Armetts
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal in Science	R. G. Hunter
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Biology.	W. S. Hall
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Biological and Medical Sciences.	C. C. Smith
The Regents' Gold Medal in Household Economics.	Miss I. L. Courtice

PRIZES

Prizes:	The Lily Denton Keys' Prize	H. F. Gundy
	The Hodgins Prize in Pass English (Third Year).	H. S. Langford

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships...

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in Pass Course	Miss H. F. Dalrymple
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in Classics.	S. H. Gould.

Scholar-
ships.

- The George Dennis Morse Scholarship in English and History. Miss A.M.Muckle
- The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship in English Miss A.M.Muckle
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Philosophy (English and History) G.R.Cragg
- The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Household Economics. Miss J.E.Malcolm (Ranked).
- The Regents' Scholarships...
E.G.Wilkins, Miss A.M.Muckle, G.R.Cragg, R.D.E.Heard, Miss J.E.Malcolm, Miss H.J.Gegenschatz, Miss G.S.Moore.

ALL THE YEARS

L.G.Hutton
Schp..

The Lincoln G.Hutton Scholarship G.R.Cragg.

Be James
Silver
Medal...

On motion of Professor Sissons and Mr.Gundy it was decided to award a James Silver Medal to Mr.L.A. Gilbert in addition to the Jolliffe Gold Medal. Carried.

Com.re
awards
first and
second
years..

The recommendation of the Registrar in connection with the awards was then accepted.

Professors Lang and Robertson were appointed to act with the Registrar in making further awards when the results of the first and second years are announced.

The meeting than adjourned.

Confirmed:

L. A. Gilbert
.....
Chancellor.

.....
Registrar.

Senate,
Nov. 2, 1928

The Senate of Victoria University met on Friday, November 2nd, 1928 at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Bowles was in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Members present.

Chancellor Bowles,	Principal Gandier,
D.E. Hughes, Esq.,	Professor Ford
Professor McLaughlin,	Michael,
Professor Sissons,	A. H. Clark, Esq.
" Johnston,	Rev. J.H. Arnup,
" Baillie,	Rev. G.B. King,
" Davidson,	Professor Lang,
" Dow,	F.C. Colbeck, Esq.,
" Macmillan,	Professor deBeaumont,
Rev. R.N. Barnes,	Rev. George A. Little
Professor Line,	James Brown, Esq.,
Professor J.C. Robertson,	Professor Auger.

Opening Prayer.

The session was opened with prayer by the Rev. Principal Gandier.

Communications received.

Communications from members unable to attend the session were received from the following members:
Thomas Bradshaw, Esq., Rev. G.A. Macdonald, A.J. Mitchell, Esq.,
M. Slater, Esq., Rev. Rupert Martin, Rev. S.T. Martin,
G.H. Wood, Esq.

Representative on Senate Univ. of Toronto.

Moved by Professor Sissons seconded by Professor deBeaumont that the Registrar be appointed to represent this body on the Senate of the University of Toronto.

Physicians & Surgeons Rep.

Moved by Professor McLaughlin seconded by Mr. Hughes that Dr. Addison be appointed to represent Victoria University in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Surgeons Rep.

The Registrar reported to the Senate the finding of the committee appointed to make awards of prizes and scholarships to students in Arts at the First and Second year examinations of May 1928 -

Scholarships.. Second Year.

SCHOLARSHIPS (Second Year)

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships in Pass Course R.M. Clark.....
The Scholarship in Oriental Languages.. J.K. Braham
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in English and History. Miss B.S. Garland
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in Modern Languages. L.R. Barker
The James G. Burns Scholarship in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology. R.E. Whiting
The Essa Vandusen Darce Scholarship in French (Special) L.R. Barker.

Scholarships
First
Year

SCHOLARSHIPS (First Year)

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Pass Course G.N.S. Milliken
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in French, Greek and Latin. Miss L.M. Segge
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in English and History. Miss E.W. Sedgwick
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Philosophy (English or History). . . H.S. Day
The A.P. Misener Scholarship. G.G. Lacey (Eligible)

Prizes.

PRIZES

The Webster Prize (Pass English Second Year) Miss E.A. Thompson
The Robert Johnston Prize (Pass Hebrew Second Year (in Hebrew)... G.E. Falconer
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays)... Miss E.M. Crow
Class of 1902 Prize (Pass English First Year) L.G. Bowles.
Miss M.E.S. McLean

Moved by Mr. Clark seconded by Dr. Arnpud that the decision of the committee be confirmed.

Carried.

The Registrar reported the finding of the Matriculation Committee appointed to make awards of Scholarships to students of the present First Year:

Matriculation
Schps.

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarships:
Proficiency in Departments:

Classics... Miss H.C. Toll... Hamilton (Deits Collegiate Institute)
Moderns.... Miss E.M. Noble... Toronto (Humberide C.I.)
Mathematics.. A.A. Brant... Toronto. (University Schools)
Science..... A.A. Brant - ranked for this scholarship which is awarded by reversion to C.L. Coburn... Toronto (Humberide C.I.)
General Proficiency (in alphabetical order):
J.F. Blewett... (Aurora High School, Toronto. (University Schools)
J. Hubberin. . . Toronto (Malvern Collegiate Institute)
Miss H. Hill. . . Windsor Collegiate Institute
Miss D.E. Rudolph, Hamilton (Central Collegiate Institute)
Miss K.M. Russell, Toronto (Humberide Collegiate Institute)
A.M. Smith..... Tilsonburg Collegiate Institute

Special

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarships (Latin, English, French, History, Algebra and Geometry)
Miss E.M. Noble ranked first for this scholarship which is awarded by reversion to Miss D.G. Bolton, Toronto (Humberide Collegiate Institute) (also ranked for an Aikins Scholarship).
The Flavelle Scholarship in Classics.
Miss H.C. Toll ranked first for this scholarship which is awarded by reversion to P. Sheardown (who is also ranked for an Aikins Scholarship) Goderich Collegiate Institute.

Scholarships,
without cash
payment but
with free tuition
on the same terms
with other scholarships.

The following are recommended for special scholarships without cash payment but with free tuition for three years on the same terms with other scholarships:

C. D. Isaac.... North Toronto Collegiate Institute
Miss N. Roy. Toronto Riverdale Collegiate Institute
Miss R. E. Sparling, St. Thomas (Alma Ladies College)
Miss F. A. Wright, Hanover High School.

Moved by Professor J. C. Robertson and Professor Surerus that the decision of the committee be confirmed. Carried.

Moved by Professor McLaughlin and Professor Davidson that the Meacham Scholarship for the current year be awarded to Mr. W. E. Taylor. Carried.

Professor McLaughlin reported that the Trick Scholarship for the current year had been awarded to Mr. C. W. Leslie (Third Year Arts) and to Mr. H. S. Day (Second Year Arts). Moved by Professor Johnston, seconded by Professor McLaughlin, that the following students having completed their course be now declared eligible to receive the degree of B.D., namely, B. S. Miller, and J. W. Smith. Carried.

The Senate then proceeded to the appointment of Senate Committees for the current year.

Senate's Committees:
The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee-
Professors Ford, Professor Pratt, Professor Baillie.

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee-
Mrs. J. S. Bennett, Mrs. C. M. Greenaway, and Mrs. E. A. McCullough.

The Bulletin Committee:-
Professors McLaughlin, Anger, Potter, Davidson, with Dr. Barber to act as Editor.

Baccalaureate, Charter Day, and Convocation Committee:-
Chancellor Bowles, Principal Gandler, the Registrar, Professors Sissons and Johnston.

Honorary Degree Committee.
Moved by Professors McLaughlin and Robertson that Chancellor Bowles and Principal Gandler be appointed a Committee to nominate a Committee. Carried.

Matriculation Committee:-
Professors Robertson, Bang and Anger.

Meacham Scholarship Committee:-
Professors McLaughlin, Davidson, Anger and Sissons.

Bequest from late Rev. E. A. Chown.

A communication from the executor of the estate of the late Rev. E. A. Chown was read announcing the gift of \$500.00 to Victoria College to establish a prize to be known as "The Susie A. Chown Prize in Old Testament Exegesis, and a legacy of \$500.00 to the Bursary Fund for women in residence.

Be direction for distribution of Bursary Funds.

A communication from Mr. W. J. Little was read in which fuller direction was requested for the disposal of the income of the following bursary funds for the aid of probationers:-

Hamilton Bigger Bursary	\$10,000.
G. Sherlock Faircloth Bursary	5,000
The Scholarship Fund received from Union College	10,000.

Committee
to make
awards..

Moved by Dr. Arrup, seconded by Dr. Johnston, that a committee consisting of Chancellor Bowles and Principal Gandier be appointed to nominate a Committee to make awards.

Carried.

G.C. Crow
shp.

Moved by Professors J.C. Robertson and Michael that Mr. Little's memorandum regarding the disposal of the income of the Lt. Gordon Crow B.A. M.C. Memorial Scholarship of \$1,000.00 be referred to the Council of Victoria College.

Carried.

Rowell
shps.

The question of the assignment of the Rowell Scholarship in Church History to the Arts examinations or the Theological examinations was referred to Professor Johnston for further information.

Advanced
study
course, in
theology.

Professor Johnston presented a report of the Council of Emmanuel College containing an outline of a course for advanced study in theology.

It was moved by Professors Johnston and Baillie that the report be received and considered clause by clause. Professor Davidson then explained each clause of this report to the Senate.

Moved by Professor Davidson and Principal Gandier that the courses outlined in the report be adopted by the Senate of Victoria University.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Baillie that Professor Davidson and the Registrar be appointed a committee to edit the wording of the report.

The Senate then adjourned.

Confirmed

R. D. Bowles
Chancellor

G. B. Baillie
Registrar

In the following:

"Council" means the "Council of Emmanuel College".

"Committee on advanced Studies" means the Committee of that name appointed by the Council of Emmanuel College.

"Department" in section 5 and 6 under each degree bears the meaning given to the word in section 5.

See June 1938 meeting

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF THEOLOGY

1. The degree of Doctor of Theology (theologiae doctor) will be granted in course upon the conditions hereinafter set forth.
2. To be enrolled a candidate must:
 - (1) be a graduate in Arts of a university of recognized standing;
 - (2) hold the Bachelor's degree in divinity from this university or have equivalent standing;
 - (3) show by preliminary examination that he has a broad and adequate knowledge of the fundamental theological disciplines;
 - (4) show by preliminary examination that he has a working knowledge of such languages (Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, German) and of such parts of history and philosophy as may be necessary in his field of special study.
3. When he is enrolled the candidate shall choose a field of special study in one of the following departments: (1) The Bible; (2) The History of the Church, including the History of Doctrine; (3) Theology (Christian Doctrine, the Philosophy and Psychology and History of Religion, and Christian Ethics.) The field of special study must be approved by the department concerned and by the Committee on Advanced Studies.
4. After enrollment the candidate shall carry on his work for not less than three years, two years of which must be intra-mural.
5. The candidate shall work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department of his special study. His plan of study must be coherent and the studies comprised in it of advanced grade. It may embrace work with other professors than those of Emmanuel College. The whole plan must have the approval of the Committee on Advanced Studies. The candidate must pass such examinations as the department, working in conjunction with the Committee on Advanced Studies, may require.
6. The candidate shall prepare a thesis on a subject within his field of special study. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the department concerned and by the Committee on Advanced Studies not later than the end of the first year of work for the degree. The thesis must rest upon independent investigation and show constructive ability. When completed the thesis shall be read by two or more professors of Emmanuel College who shall report to the Council an estimate of its merit; it shall also be read by one who is not a professor of Emmanuel College and he too shall submit a report to the Council. Before the degree is conferred the candidate must pass an oral examination on the subject of the thesis.

* The word "department" is used in the same sense in paragraph 5 and 6.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

See June 1935 minutes

1. The degree of Doctor of Divinity (Doctor Divinitatis) will be granted in course upon the conditions hereinafter set forth.
2. To be enrolled a candidate must:
 - (1) be a graduate in Arts of a University of recognized standing;
 - (2) have completed with credit the ordinary course required of candidates for the ministry;
 - (3) show by preliminary examination that he has a broad and adequate knowledge of the fundamental theological disciplines;
 - (4) show by preliminary examination that he has a working knowledge of such other subjects as may be necessary in his field of special study.
3. When he is enrolled the candidate shall choose a field of special study in one of the following departments: (1) The Bible; (2) The History of the Church, including the History of Doctrine; (3) Theology (Christian Doctrine, the Philosophy and Psychology and History of Religion, and Christian Ethics). The field of special study must be approved by the department concerned and by the Committee on Advanced Studies.
4. After enrollment the candidate shall carry on his work for not less than six years. (In consideration of intramural work this period may be shortened to five years).
5. The candidate shall work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department of his special study. His plan of study must be coherent and the studies comprised in it of advanced grade. It may embrace work with other professors than those of Emmanuel College. The whole plan must have the approval of the Committee on Advanced Studies. The candidate must pass such examinations as the department, working in conjunction with the Committee on Advanced Studies, may require.
6. The candidate shall prepare a thesis on a subject within his field of special study. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the department concerned and by the Committee on Advanced Studies not later than the end of the second year of work for the degree. The thesis must show mastery in a wide field of theological inquiry and give evidence of constructive ability. It shall not be presented till nine full years have elapsed after the completion of the ordinary course. When completed the thesis shall be read by two or more professors of Emmanuel College who shall report to the Council an estimate of its merit; it shall also be read by one who is not a professor of Emmanuel College and he too shall submit a report to the Council. Before the degree is conferred the candidate must pass an oral examination on the subject of the thesis.

* The word "department" is used in the same sense in paragraphs 5 and 6.

MEM
 .20.1929.

The Senate of Victoria University met on November 20th, 1928 at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Bowles was in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Professor Baillie,	Professor Lane,
Rev. C. W. Bishop,	Professor Lang,
Chancellor Bowles,	Rev. George Little,
Professor Davidson,	Professor McLaughlin,
Professor deBeaumont,	Rev. R. Martin,
Professor Dow,	Professor J. C. Robertson,
Principal Gandler,	Professor Sissons,
D. E. Hughes, Esq.,	
Rev. A. J. Irwin,	

Members
 present (17)

New Schol-
 arships
 Eng. & Hist.
 (Matric.)

A letter from Dr. Brebner was read making inquiry regarding the Senate's wishes in the matter of supplementing the new university scholarships in English and History with free tuition if the winner elects to enroll in Victoria College.

Free
 tuition
 for new
 scholars.

It was decided that a recommendation be made to the Board of Regents that the usual grant of free tuition to winners of these new matriculation scholarships.---

Lily D.
 Keys Prize.

A letter from Mrs. J. S. Bennett was read expressing regret that she must decline to act on the Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee.

Moved by Professors Lang and Robertson that Mrs. M. C. Ringland be asked to act.
 Carried.

Fees re /
 Graduate
 courses.

Moved by Professors Davidson and McLaughlin that we accept the recommendation of Emmanuel College that the amount of the fee for the degree in each of the two new postgraduate courses be \$50.00.

Report of
 Hon. Degree
 Com.

Chancellor Bowles announced the report of the Honorary Degree Committee which had felt justified in reporting a longer list than usual in view of special circumstances.

The ten names suggested were presented by members of the Senate as follows.---

Senate,
Nov. 20, 1929
(Cont'd)

56

Names suggested for
D.D. degree.

The Rev. W.T. Gunn,
Rev. W.J. Mortimore
Rev. A.E.M. Thomson
Rev. R. Newton Powell
Rev. W.A. Bradley
Rev. J.A. Cranston
Rev. C.A. Myers
Rev. F.L. Brown
Rev. A.L. Smith
Rev. G.G.D. Kilpatrick,

and a ballot being taken in each case, were recommended to Convocation for the degree of Doctor of Divinity Honoris Causa.

Report of
Convoca-
tion Com.

The Chancellor presented an oral report of the Convocation Committee:

Moved by Rev. C.W. Bishop and Rev. R. Martin, that the Convocation of Victoria University be held in Convocation Hall.

It was agreed that all the names should be presented by Dr. Gandier, the Moderator first, and others in alphabetical order, the Moderator replying for all.

Moved by Dr. Bishop, and seconded by Dr. Irwin, that the President of the University of Toronto be invited to take part in the Convocation.

Announce-
ment of
Arts awards
for 1928.

It was agreed that formal announcement be made of the awards of medals, prizes and scholarships in Arts for the year 1928 by the Chancellor, and that further arrangements for Convocation be left to the Committee.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed:

R. H. ...
.....
Chancellor.

L. H. ...
Registrar

Public Convocation
Dec. 8th, 1928

The Senate of Victoria University met in public Convocation in Convocation Hall, Queen's Park, on Friday evening, December 8th, 1928, Chancellor Bowles presiding.

The following order was observed in the Exercises of the Session:

Opening exercises

The meeting was opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by Scripture Reading and Prayer by the Reverend James Endicott, B.A., D.D.

Announcement made re medals, prizes and scholarships.

An announcement was made by Chancellor Bowles of the medals, prizes and scholarships awarded to the students of Victoria College by the Senate of the University of Toronto and by the Senate of Victoria University, 1928.

Diplomas presented to First Grad. Class of Emmanuel College.

The first graduating class of Emmanuel College was presented to Convocation by Professor McLaughlin and received their diplomas from Rev. Principal Gendrier:-

Tennant Harold Askert
Rowan Douglas Binning, B.A.
Dean Kerr Burns, M.A.
Percy Irwin Davidge, B.A.
Robert Milner Dingwall
Robert Vernon Ferguson
Frank Adolphus Gilbert
Archibald Russell Graham
Arthur Douglas Hamilton, B.A.
Albert Edward Larke
Walter Little, B.A.
George Preston McLeod, M.A.
Robert McRoberts
John Mammel, B.A.
Harry Aubrey Mallow
Bruce Sutherland Millar, B.A.
Robert Wallace Paton, B.A.
Liberio Saure
George Alfred Shields
Delbert Mansell Smith, B.A.
Samuel Ernest Stevenson
Ralph Harold Turnbull, B.A.
Theodore Reginald Turner, B.A.
Harold Nichol Watt, B.A.

B.D. degrees conferred.

Professor Davidson presented the following gentlemen to Convocation to receive the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. The degree was conferred by Chancellor Bowles:

Bachelor of Divinity-

B.D. Degrees.

Bruce Sutherland Miller, B.A.
John William Smith.

D.D. Degrees.

The following gentlemen were presented to Convocation for the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity by Rev. Principal Gandier. The degrees were conferred by Rev. Chancellor Bowles.

The Right Rev. William Thomas Gunn, M.A., B.D., Toronto
 The Rev. William Allen Bradley, B.A., Aberfoyle
 The Rev. Frederick Lawrence Brown, B.A., Toronto
 The Rev. James Alexander Cranston, M.A., Toronto
 The Rev. George Gordon Dinwiddie Kilpatrick, B.A., Ottawa
 The Rev. William John Mortimore, B.A., West China
 The Rev. Charles Allan Myers, M.A., B.D., Toronto
 The Rev. Robert Newton Powell, Toronto
 The Rev. Alfred Lloyd Smith, M.A., B.D., Brampton
 The Rev. Albert Edward Maitland Thomson, M.A., B.D., London.

Addresses delivered.

Addresses were delivered by The Moderator of the United Church of Canada, the Right Rev. W.T. Gunn, M.A., D.D., The President of the University of Toronto, Sir Robert Falconer, A.E. Ames, Esq., and Sir James Woods.

The Doxology was sung, and the Benediction was pronounced.

Confirmed:

R. P. Bowles

 Chancellor

Chalinger

 Registrar.

Senate Meeting,
April 22,
1929.

The Senate met on Monday, April 22nd at 4 o'clock
in Alumni Hall.

Opening
prayer

Chancellor Bowles opened the session with prayer.

The following members were present:

Members
present.

Chancellor Bowles,	Principal Gandier,
Professor Auger,	Professor McLaughlin,
Professor Baillie,	D.S. Hughes, Sec.,
Professor Robertson,	Professor Dow,
Professor Lang,	Professor Davidson,
Mr. King,	Professor Lang,
Professor Langford,	Rev. S.T. Martin,
Rev. K.H. Coulson,	Rev. R.S. Laidlaw,
Professor Potter,	Professor Macmillan,
Professor Lina,	Professor Michael.

Minutes:

The minutes of two previous meetings were
read and approved.

Diplomas
re

The report of the annual examinations of Emmanuel
College in courses leading to the granting of the
diploma in Theology was presented by Professor McLaughlin
on behalf of the Council of Emmanuel College:

Emmanuel
College.

The following were reported as being eligible for the diploma:

John Milton Beck, B.A.
Allan Haughton Ferry, B.A.
Melville Olive Fisher,
Bruce Gordon Gray, M.C.
Francesco Mario Gualtieri
Joseph Ashley Howard Hodgson,
George Douglas Kendall, M.A.
Charles Arthur Krug, B.A.
James Sharp Lawson, M.A.
William Earl McDonald, B.A.
John Gordon Patterson, B.A.
Albert Eiland Smith, B.A.
William Stephens Taylor, B.A.
Fulton Reuben Vanderburgh, M.A.
Clarence Byron Woolley
Yoshinosuke Yoshioka.

Medals
and Schol-
arships.

The following awards of medals, scholarships and
prizes were recommended:

The Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity (General Proficiency
in B.D. Course) C.A. Krug, B.A.
The Ryerson Prize (New Testament Study I) . . . C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II) . . C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament Study III) . . W.S. Taylor, B.A.
The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament Theology) . . W.C. Smith, B.A.

Scholar-
ships.

The Rowell Scholarships (Church History III)
 First A.H. Ferry, B.A.
 Second W.S. Taylor, B.A.
 The Michael Fawcett Prize (Oratory) C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.
 The Board of Regents Prizes No award
 The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions) W.S. Taylor, B.A.
 Second C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.
 The Margaret Caven Wilson Memorial Scholarship
 (Christian Missions) First, C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.,
 Second A.H. Ferry, B.A.
 The Frederick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics) J.A.A. Rogers, B.A.
 The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize W.S. Taylor, B.A.
 (Hebrew Exegesis) M. Sellar, B.A. } equal
 The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Education) C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.
 The H.J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency) W.B. Crow, B.A.
 The John Trick Scholarship G.M. Cragg, '29
 The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship C.W. Leslie, '30
 The Meacham Scholarship (Foreign Missions) W.S. Taylor, B.A.
 A.H. Ferry, B.A. } equal
 The Post-Graduate Fellowship, \$800.00 W.S. Taylor, B.A. }

Scholarships,
first class.

The following were reported as being eligible
for scholarships of the first class:

C.E.J. Cragg, M.A.	H.B. Hendershot, M.A.
W.B. Crow, B.A.	C.A. Krug, B.A.
J.H. Deck, B.A.	W.S. Taylor, B.A.
A.H. Ferry, B.A.	

Scholarships,
second class.

The following were reported as being eligible
for scholarships of the second class:

A.F. Binnington, B.A.	W.E. McDonald, B.A.
W.W. Burnett, B.A.	R.G. Newsman, B.A.
W.J. Davis.	A.A. Rogers, B.A.
E.C. Gray, M.C.	M. Sellar, B.A.
M. Jenkinson, B.A.	W.C. Smith, B.A.
G.D. Kendall, M.A.	E.R. Stanway, B.A.
E.C. Knowles, B.A.	W.R. Tristram
J.S. Lawson, M.A.	D.J. Wilson, B.A.
R.K. Love, B.A.	G.A. Wishart, B.A.
H.J. Mahoney, B.A.	H.J. Woods, B.A.
W.T. Marchant, B.A.	Y. Yoshida.

Moved by Professor McLaughlin and Professor
Johnston that these awards be confirmed. Carried.

degree of
B.D. awarded.

The following were reported by Professor Davidson
as having passed all the examinations for the degree of B.D.-

Bachelor of
Divinity degree.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

61

Alfred Ernest Black, B.A.
Cecil McLaren Currie, M.A.
Charles Arthur Krug, B.A.
James Sharp Lawson, M.A.
James Clarke MacDonald, B.A.
Albert Erland Smith, B.A.
Yoshinosuke Yoshioka.

Moved by Professor Davidson and Mr. Hughes
that the degree of B.D. be conferred on these candidates.
Carried.

Honorary
degrees.
Committee
Report.

A report of the Honorary D.D. Committee was presented by Chancellor Bowles to the effect that it was recommending that at this Convocation no Honorary Degrees be conferred.

Baccalaureate
Sermon.

The arrangements of the Convocation Committee for the Baccalaureate Sermon and for the annual public Convocation were reported by Chancellor Bowles.

Committee
re
Aikins and
Biggar Schps.

Moved by Professors J. C. Robertson and Auger
That a committee, consisting of Professors Auger,
Lang and the mover, be appointed with power to make
temporary adjustments in the announcements of the
Aikins and Biggar Matriculation Scholarships in case
the basis of award of the Blake Scholarships for next
year is changed by the University of Toronto Senate.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed-

R. P. Smith
Chancellor.

B. C. L. G. R.
Registrar.

Public Convocation,
April 23, 1929

At the public Convocation held in Floor Street United Church, on Tuesday evening, April 23rd, 1929, at eight o'clock, the following order of service was observed:

Order of Service.

The singing of a hymn, followed by Scripture Reading and Prayer by Rev. Professor J.F. McLaughlin, D.D.

An address was given by the Chancellor.

Medals, prizes and scholarships.

An Announcement was made by Professor J.F. McLaughlin of the medals, prizes and scholarships, and bursaries, awarded to the winners, as on pages 59 and 60 of the minutes.

Diplomas presented.

Diplomas were presented to the students who had completed the course in Divinity, as on page 59 of the minutes.

B.D. degrees conferred.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred upon the students who had completed their course leading to this degree, as on page 61 of the minutes.

Report of Session.

A Report for the Session 1928-1929 was presented by Principal Gandier.

Address by Dr. Solater.

Psalm Selection 73 was read.

An address to the Graduating Class was delivered by Rev. J.R.L. Solater, M.A., D.D., Pastor of Old St. Andrew's United Church, Toronto.

Benediction.

The meeting was closed by the singing of a hymn and the pronouncing of the benediction.

Confirmed:

R. J. Solater
.....
Chancellor.

J. C. Solater
.....
Registrar

Senate Meeting,
June 4th,
1929

The Senate of Victoria University met on June 4th, 1929, at 4 p.m. in Alumni Hall.

The following members were present:

Professor J.C. Robertson,	Professor Lang,
Mr. J.E. Hughes,	Professor Ford,
Professor Lasserre,	Professor H.C. Robertson,
Miss Addison,	Professor Langford
Professor Sissons,	Mr. F.G. Colbeck,
Professor Auger,	Professor Lacey,
Professor Michael,	Dr. Armap,
Professor deBeaumont	Professor Macmillan.

Chairman.

In the absence of Chancellor Bowles, Professor J.C. Robertson was asked to take the Chair.

Minutes

of the previous meeting were read and approved.

read.

The Registrar presented a report of the honours won by students of the third and fourth years and recommended the award of the following medals, prizes and scholarships:

Report re

arts exams.

and

Medals awarded.

MEDALS--Fourth Year

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal (Pass Course), Miss E.P. Dalrymple
 The Prince of Wales Silver Medal (Pass Course) E.G. Wilkins
 The Edward Wilson Gold Medal (Classics) . . . S.H. Gould
 The J.J. MacLaren Gold Medal in Moderns
 (French and German) Miss E.M. Mason
 The Regents' Gold Medal in Moderns (French and
 Spanish) Miss K.M. Pakes
 (French and Spanish) Miss D.A. Dodd
 The Regents' Gold Medal (English and History), Miss A.M. Muckle
 The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal (Political Sci.), V.E.M. Wilson
 The Regents' Gold Medal (Pol. Science), G.L. Dunn
 The E.J. Sanford Gold Medal (Commerce and Finance), D.W. Dean
 The S.H. James Silver Medal (Philosophy) . . . G.R. Cragg
 The S.H. James Silver Medal (Philosophy) . . . H.S. Langford
 The S.H. James Silver Medal (Mathematics) . . . H.G. Davitt
 The S.H. James Silver Medal (Math. and Physics), P.H. Spurling
 The G.A. Cox Gold Medal (Science) R.D. Hoard
 The Regents' Gold Medal (Household Economics) . . . Miss J.E. Malcolm
 The Regents' Silver Medal (Household Economics) . . . Miss F.J. Bullis
 The Jolliffe Gold Medal (English) Miss N. Holden

Scholar-

ships awarded.

SCHOLARSHIPS--Third Year

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Pass Course), Miss M.C. David
 The George Dennis Morse Scholarship (English and
 History) Miss J. Enochin
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Moderns) Miss G.S. Fuller
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Oriental) J.K. Braham
 The George John Blewett Scholarship (Philosophy) C.W. Leslie
 H.H. Martyn (Aeq.)
 The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Mathematics), J.N. Leing

(June 4, 1929)
cont'd.

64

Scholarships -- Third Year (Continued)

Scholarships awarded.

The Hamilton Pisk Bigger Scholarship (Biology). R.F. Cain
W.P. Ricker (Aeq.)
(Banked)
The Lieutenant Heber Marming Jolliffe Scholarship
(English) Miss J. Finchin
The Hodgins' Prize in Pass English. Miss S.R.M.
Henderson
The Regents Scholarships. The following are eligible:
R.M. Clark, Miss M.G. David, J.K. Braham, Miss B.S. Garland,
L.R. Barker, H.H. Martyn, C.W. Leslie, J.N. Laing, R.F. Cain.

Moved by Professors Ford and Sissons that the report be adopted.

The motion carried.

Committee re awards, first and second years..

Moved by Professor Michael and Professor Macmillan that Professors Lang and Robertson and the Registrar be a committee with power to act in making further awards, when the results of the examinations of the first and second years are announced.

Carried.

re title of Bulletin.

With reference to a letter from Dr. F.L. Barber, the editor of the Bulletin, regarding the title of the Bulletin, it was moved by Professor Sissons and Professor deBeaumont that the present name, The Victoria College Bulletin, be continued for the current year as an interim arrangement.

Carried .

Adjournment.

The meeting was adjourned.

Confirmed:

R. L. Carter
Chancellor

L. C. Ricker
Registrar.

Senate
November 26,
1929

Opening-

Members
present:

Communica-
tions re
absence.

Re Misener
Scholar'sp.

re Hutton
Schol'p.

re House-
hold Sci-
ence stu-
dents.

65

The Senate of Victoria University met on Tuesday evening, November 26th, 1929, at 8 o'clock, in Alumni Hall, Victoria College.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Chancellor. **BOWLES.**

The following members were present:

Chancellor Bowles, Principal Gandler,
Rev. Dr. Creighton, Professor J. C. Robertson,
Professor Coulson, Miss Addison,
Professor Sissons, Rev. Dr. Little,
Professor McLaughlin, Rev. Dr. Smith,
Mr. A. E. Ames, Professor Lang,
Professor Ford, Professor Johnston
Professor Davidson, Professor Anger.
Mr. D. E. Hughes

The following members sent messages of regret at their inability to be present:
Mr. G. H. Wood, Mr. Thos. Bradshaw, Rev. S. T. Martin.

A letter from Professor Potter, dated April 25th, 1929, was read announcing his intention to discontinue the donation of the Austin Misener Scholarship.

Moved by Professors Anger and McLaughlin, That the Registrar be authorized to convey to Professor Potter the thanks of the Senate for his generosity and to inform him that the announcement of this scholarship will be withdrawn in the next Arts calendar.

Carried.

The Registrar announced that he had interpreted the conditions of the Hutton Scholarship to the effect that a student who had won the Scholarship could not be considered as eligible to win it again and that his ruling had been acted upon by a student during the current session.

It was moved by Professor Sissons and Mr. Hughes that the Registrar's interpretation should be confirmed by the Senate. Carried.

A letter from the Secretary of the Victoria College Council was read announcing the following resolution of the Council:

"That this Council recommends that no new students in the Faculty of Household Science be enrolled in Victoria College."

It was moved by Professors Robertson and Sissons, That a Committee be appointed to consider the resolution. Carried.

The Chancellor later nominated the following Committee--

Senate
Nov. 26,
1929.

(Committee re resolution re Household Science students) 66

Professor Sissons, (Chairman), Professor Lang,
Rev. Dr. Creighton, Miss Addison,
Professor Macmillan, Professor Auger.

Resolution re
the Burwash
Memorial Lec-
tureship

Another letter from the Secretary of the
Victoria College Council, dated May 6, 1929, was read
announcing the following resolution:

"That the Council of Victoria College believes
that it is desirable that the Senate should make pro-
vision for--

- (a) the celebration of Charter Day
 - (b) the introduction of newly appointed pro-
fessors on the teaching staff of the Col-
leges of the University and
 - (c) the Burwash Memorial Lectureship;
- and that the Senate of Victoria University be in-
vited to join with this Council in requesting the
Board of Regents to consider the advisability of
asking the Senate to assume this duty."

It was moved by Principal Gandier and Professor
Sissons--

That the resolution regarding the Burwash Mem-
orial Lectureship be approved and adopted.

Awards
First and
Second Year
Students.

The Registrar reported the award of scholarships
and prizes to the first and second year students won
in the Arts examinations of the University of Toronto.

SCHOLARSHIPS--Second Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (French, Greek
and Latin). Miss L.M. Boggs
The Essa Van Dusen Darce Scholarship (French). Miss W.I. Abbott
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Modern History). E.B. Jolliffe
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Commerce and
Finance). J.W. Meredith
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Mathematics). F.P. Elvins
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Household Economics). Miss M.J. Norman
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pass Course). Miss C.C. Calder

PRIZES

The Robert Johnston Prize (Hebrew Pass 2b). E.C. Wilkins
The Webster Prize (Pass English). Miss L.M. Boggs
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays). Miss E.G.L. McIntosh
E.R. Toll (Aeq.)

ALL THE YEARS

The Rowell Scholarship (Church History). (1) Miss C.M. King
(2) Miss D.C. Barrett
The Massey Bursaries (English Bible) (1) Miss C.S. Fuller
(2) Miss H.A. Lorraway

enate,
Nov. 26,
1929.

wards
First Year:

SCHOLARSHIPS-- First Year

67

The Robertson Scholarship (Classics) Miss H.C. Toll
The A.P. Misener Scholarship (Oriental Languages) J.W. Witzel (eligible)
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarships (English and History)
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Moderns) Miss M.E. McRobert (ranked)
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Pass Course) Miss M.E. Clafield

PRIZES

The Class of 1902 Prize (Pass English) C.L. Coburn
The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship H.H. Martyn
The Lily Fenton Keys Prize G.R. Cragg

It was moved by the Registrar and Professor
Robertson- That the report be adopted.

matricu-
lation
wards:

The Registrar then read the report of the award
of the Matriculation Scholarships for the session
1929-1930:

MATRICULATION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarships
Proficiency in Classics C.A. Naylor . . . Chatham Collegiate Institute
Proficiency in Moderns Miss V.H. Sadleir . . . Riverview Coll. Institute
Proficiency in Mathematics K.O. Wright . . . University of Toronto Schools
Proficiency in Science H.W. Alexander . . . University of Toronto "

General Proficiency (in alphabetical order)--
C.H. Caesar Guelph Collegiate Institute
Miss M.E. Gillespie Oakwood Collegiate Institute
I. Hilliard Morrisburg Collegiate Institute
Miss A.G.V. Lang Sault Ste. Marie Collegiate Institute
D.W. McGibbon Sarnia Collegiate Institute
Miss E.W. Stevens St. Catharines Collegiate Institute

Special Scholarships--
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Latin, English, French
History, Algebra and Geometry) Miss V.H. Sadleir

Ranked for this scholarship which is awarded by
reversion to Miss G.J. Robertson, Cobourg Collegiate
Institute

(Also ranked for an Aikins Scholarship)

The Flavelle Scholarship in Classics:
Miss M.W. Waugh Stratford Collegiate Institute
The W.E.H. Massey Scholarship in Classics:
Miss G.S. Knox Cobourg Collegiate Institute.

Senate

November 26/29

Continued)

It was moved by the Registrar and Professor Robertson-
That the report be adopted. Carried.

Re Rowell's
Scholarships in
Church
History.

In answer to an inquiry by the Registrar regarding the future assignment of the Rowell Scholarships in Church History, it was explained by Professor Johnston that the wish of the donor, Hon. N. W. Rowell, was that these Scholarships should be assigned to the class in Church History composed of students of Emmanuel College.

Appointment of
Senate's
Committees.

The Senate then proceeded to appoint its committees for the session 1929-1930 as follows:

Lincoln Hurton Scholarship Committee:

Professors Edgar, Pratt and Baillie.

Lily Denton Keys Prize:

Mrs. H. S. Ringland, Mrs. C. R. Greenaway, Mrs. E. A. McCullough.

BULLETIN COMMITTEE:

Professors McLaughlin, Auger, Potter and Davidson, with Dr. Barber to act as Editor.

Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee:

The Chancellor, Principal Gandier, the Registrar, Professor Sissons, and Professor Johnston.

Honorary Degrees Committee

Committee appointed to nominate a Committee re Honorary Degrees, The Chancellor and Principal Gandier.

Matriculation Scholarships Committee:

Professor J. C. Robertson, Professor Lang, Professor Auger.

Meacham Scholarship Committee:

Professors McLaughlin, Davidson, Auger and Sissons.

Representatives
re
Installation
of the Chancellor
elect, Dr. E. W.
Wallace.

The Chancellor was asked to nominate two representatives of the Senate to make preparation for the installation of the Chancellor elect, Rev. Dr. E. W. Wallace.

The Registrar and Principal Gandier were nominated.

Senate,
November 26/29
(Continued).

69

Plans re
Emmanuel
College ac-
ademic building.

Mr. A. E. Ames, Chairman of the Plans Committee,
of the Board of Regents, presented to the Senate the
plans for the new academic building for Emmanuel College.

Time of
meeting of
Senate..

It was moved by Professors Robertson and
Davidson- That the Registrar be instructed to call a
meeting of the Senate each month at the date assigned
in the University calendar, and to commence with the
first date in the Easter term.

Carried.

Adjournment.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed:

E. Dr. Wallace
Chancellor

C. E. Ringer
Registrar

Senate
March 7,
1930.

The Senate of Victoria University met on Friday, March 7th, 1930, at 8.30 p.m. in the Reading Room, (Upstairs) of Victoria University Library. Chancellor Wallace was in the Chair.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace,	Principal Gandier,
Professor Siasons,	Professor Davidson
Professor deBeaumont,	Professor Lacey,
Rev. G.A. Little,	Rev. W.L. Hiles,
Professor Dow,	Professor Edgar,
Miss Addison,	Professor Lane,
Mr. D. E. Hughes,	Professor J.O. Robertson
Professor Havelock	Professor O'Connell
The Registrar,	Professor Macmillan.

communications
the absence
from meeting.

The following members sent messages stating that they were unable to be present at the meeting:

Dr. Armap, Rev. G. Macdonald, Rev. Robert Martin,
Rev. S.T. Martin, Mr. H. Slater.

opening
prayer.

Principal Gandier opened the meeting with prayer.

petition of
R.K. Magee.
the medal.

The petition of R.K. Magee, a graduate of the year 1927, was read that he might be allowed to procure at his own expense a duplicate of the S.H. James Silver medal, which he had lost through theft.

Moved by Dr. Gandier and Professor Lane,
That permission be granted to Mr. Magee to replace
the medal. Carried.

the fee for
Religious
Knowledge
Examinations.

A letter from the Acting Registrar of the University of Toronto was read, dealing with a new division of the examination fee in Religious Knowledge.

Moved by Professor Lang and Rev. G.A. Little,
that the letter be referred to the Board of Regents.
Carried.

Lincoln
Hutton
Schp.

A letter from Professor Ford, announcing that the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee recommended that the award for the year be made to Mr. G.F. Perkin.

Moved by Professor Lang and Professor deBeaumont that this award be confirmed.

the Bulletin.

The Registrar called attention to a letter from Dr. Barber, the editor of the Bulletin, received a year ago, requesting instruction regarding the title of the Bulletin.

Moved by Professors Robertson and Macmillan

March 7th, 1930
(continued)

71.

The Bulletin

That the Senate's Committee on the Bulletin, together with the Chancellor and Professors Lang, Michael and Robertson be a committee to consider and determine the scope of the Bulletin, the date of publication, and any relevant matters.

Carried.

Convocation
Committee re
Baccalaureate
Sermon.

Principal Gandier announced on behalf of the Convocation Committee that the Baccalaureate Sermon is to be preached by Dr. Line in the College Chapel on April 13th, and that the Convocation of the Senate for the conferring of degrees in Theology would be held on April 22nd.

Hon. Degrees
Committee.

Chancellor Wallace, on behalf of the Honorary Degree Committee reported that their recommendation would be presented at the regular April meeting of the Senate.

Prof. Sissons
report re
E. Matricu-
lation stu-
dents.

Professor Sissons reported on behalf of the Victoria College Council that two matriculation scholarship students who had lost their tuition fees for the year on account of an unusually close decision by the Examination Board in the May examinations of last year should have their fees refunded, it being understood that these cases do not constitute a precedent, since they are unlikely to occur again.

Moved by Professors Sissons and Dow that this recommendation be accepted.

Carried.

Report of
Committee re
E. Science.

Professor Sissons presented the report of a Committee to deal with the question of the exclusion of students from the Faculty of Household Science in Victoria College as Occasional students.

It was moved by Professor Sissons and Mr. D. E. Hughes that the report be received.

It was moved by Professors Sissons and Robertson that the recommendation of the Victoria College Council be confirmed that this group of students be not allowed to enroll in Victoria College in the future.

Moved by Principal Gandier and Professor Robertson that this decision be forwarded to the Board of Regents.

The meeting adjourned.

Confirmed:

C. Dr. Drake
Chancellor

C. H. Hughes
Registrar

Senate meeting,
April 4th,
1930.

72.

The Senate of Victoria University met on
April 4th, 1930, at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall.

Chancellor Wallace was in the Chair.

Members
present.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Gandier, Professor Sissons,
Professor Macmillan, Dr. W. B. Creighton, Mrs. S. G. Dingsman,
Mr. W. C. Colbeck, Rev. W. B. Clarke, Dr. Macdonald,
Rev. G. A. Little, Mrs. G. H. Duff, Mr. H. W. Gandy,
Miss Addison, Miss Rowell, Miss Hendrick,
Professors Langford, McLaughlin, Lane, Havelock, Edgar,
Lins, Robertson, Hewitt, Lang, Davidson, Surerus and
Auger. Dr. Lairdlaw.

Communications
re absence from
the meeting.

Letters expressing regret on account of inability
to be present were received from the following:

Dr. Pidgeon, Dr. Locke, Dr. McGregor, Dr. Martin, and
Professor Ford.

Communications
re prizes, in
Systematic
Theology and
Homiletics.
(G. M. Brown
Memorial
Prizes).

The Registrar read two letters, one from Mrs. D. Everton
Jones, Markham, Ontario, on behalf of the relatives
of the late Reverend G. M. Brown, offering to donate
in his honour the sum of Ninety Dollars, to be awarded
as a prize to be given for three years in succession
(\$30.00 each year) to the student standing first in
the department of Systematic Theology; the other
letter from Mrs. E. A. Robertson, offering a prize
of \$20.00, also in honour of Reverend G. M. Brown,
to be awarded at the discretion of the Emmanuel
College Council for proficiency in Homiletics. (A-10)

Moved by Professors McLaughlin and Sissons that
these gifts be thankfully accepted, and that the
Emmanuel College Council be authorized to arrange
to grant these prizes in accordance with the bequests.
Carried.

Honorary
D. D. Committee
Report.

The report of the Honorary De D. Committee was
presented by Principal Gandier. In accordance
with the report the following names were recom-
mended to be offered the degree of Doctor of
Divinity (honoria causa) at the Convocation
on Tuesday, April 22nd, at 8 p.m.

The Reverend P. W. Anderson, M.A., B.D.,
Reverend Professor John Baillie, M.A., D.Litt.,
Rev. Frank Langford, B.A.,
Reverend F. C. Stephenson, M.D.,

In each case a vote of the members present was

Senate.
April 1930
(Cont'd)

Honorary
Degrees.

Report of
Committee
on Limitation
of Numbers.

75.

taken by ballot and Mr. H. W. Gundy acting with the Registrar as scrutineers, reported the vote as favorable in each case.

Moved by Professor Michael and Mr. Little that the degree be conferred upon these gentlemen in accordance with the Committee's report and that the gentlemen be presented at the Public Convocation of the Senate by Principal Gandier.

Carried.

Moved by Professor Sissons and Principal Gandier that the report of the Senate's Committee on limitation of numbers be received.

Carried.

Professor Sissons read the report, and a discussion followed by Professors DeWitt, Macmillan, Robertson, Lang, Miss Addison and others.

Moved by Professors Robertson and Macmillan that in view of the lateness of the hour the meeting adjourn to renew the discussion at an early date.

Carried.

Confirmed:

E. D. Wallace
Chancellor

C. Ellinger
Registrar.

Senate meeting

April 21, 1930.

The Senate of Victoria University met on Monday,
April 21, at 4 o'clock in Alumni Hall.

The following members were present:

Members
present.

Chancellor Wallace, Professor Robertson,
Principal Gandier, Professor Cousland,
Professor McLaughlin, Professor Langford,
Professor Davidson, Professor Dow,
Professor Lang, Professor Baillie
Professor Michael, Professor Ford
Professor Lane, Professor Anger.

Opening
prayer.

The session was opened with prayer by Professor
J.H. Michael.

B.D.
Degrees.

Professor Davidson reported that the Council of
Emmanuel College recommended that the degree of Bachelor
of Divinity be conferred on the following:

John Potter Cook, B.A. (in absentia)
Archibald McArthur Dallas, B.A.
Morrison Sellar, B.A.
William Stephens Taylor, B.A.
Frank Williamson, B.A. (in absentia)

Moved by Professor Davidson and Principal Gandier
that the recommendation be adopted.

Carried.

Sanford
Gold
Medal.

It was further reported by Professor Davidson that
the Sanford Gold Medal has been won by W. Taylor, B.A.

Moved by Professor Davidson and Principal Gandier
that the Sanford Gold Medal be awarded.

Carried.

Diplomas
in Div-
inity.

Professor McLaughlin reported that the Council
of Emmanuel College decided to award the Diploma in
Divinity to the following:

William Wilson Burnett, B.A.
Graydon Otto Cox, B.A.
Charles Edward Jones Cragg, M.A.
Walter Brookfield Crow, B.A.
Frank Marshall Howard Cryderman, B.A.
Orloff Roy Flindell, B.A.
Harold Burton Hendershoy, M.A.
Joseph Koril Korsakoff
William Thomas Marchant, B.A.
Morrison Sellar, B.A.
George Thomas Simpson, B.A.
Wesley Clifford Smith, M.A.
George Alexander Wishart, B.A.

George Stanley Packham, B.A.

medals,
scholar-
ships and
prizes.

Professor McLaughlin reported that the Council of Emmanuel College had recommended the following awards of Scholarships, Medals and Prizes:

MEDAL, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

- The Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity (General Proficiency in B.D. Course) W. S. Taylor, B.A.
- The Ryerson Prize (New Testament Study I) E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
- The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II) R. K. Love, B.A.
- The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament Study III)
W. C. Smith, M.A.
- The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament Theology)
W. H. H. Norman, B.A.
- The Rowell Scholarships (Church History III)
First.... W. B. Crow, B.A.
Second... W. W. Burnett, B.A. } equal
 W. C. Smith, M.A. }
- The Michael Fawcett Prize (Oratory)..... M. A. J. Waters, B.A.
- The Frederick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics)
D. J. Wilson, M.A.
- The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize A. F. Binnington, B.A. } equal
(Hebrew Exegesis)..... N. J. Woods, B.A. }
- The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Education)
A. F. Binnington, B.A.

Medals,
Scholar-
ships and
Prizes.

MEDAL, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES—Continued

- The H. J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency) G. A. Wishart, B.A.
- The George Martin Brown Memorial Prize
(Systematic Theology of Second and Third Years)
W. H. H. Norman, B.A.
- The George Martin Brown Memorial Prize
(Pastoral Theology).....M. A. J. Waters, B.A.
- The John Trick Scholarship.....H. S. Day, '21
- The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship.....C. W. Leslie, '30
- The Meacham Scholarship (Foreign Missions).....R. M. Clark, '30
- The Post-Graduate Fellowship, \$300.00. W. B. Crow, B.A. } equal
W. C. Smith, M.A. }

Moved by Professor McLaughlin and Professor Michael that the awards be made in accordance with the recommendation.

that Carried.

Massey
Bursaries.

Moved by Principal Gandier, Massey Bursaries in English Bible assigned in the calendar to Third Year Religious Knowledge be awarded to the students ranking highest in that subject in the Second Year, and that it be so announced in the calendar of Arts and Theology for next year. *The change is due to a transfer of the subject from the third to the second year in the Arts Course.* Carried

Confirmed:

E. Dr. Dralless
Chancellor

L. Lehman
Registrar.

Senate-
in Public
Convocation.

77.

Apr. 22,
1930.

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Sherbourne Street United Church on Tuesday, April 22nd, 1930 at 8 o'clock, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following order was observed in the exercises of the session.

Opening-

The meeting was opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by Scripture Reading and Prayer by Rev. Richard Roberts, D.D. the pastor of Sherbourne Street Church.

Chancellor's
Address.

The Chancellor gave an address. Principal Gandier made a report of the work of Emmanuel College for the year and the progress being made in the erection of a new academic building.

Scholar-
ships,
Prizes
& Bursaries.

The announcement of Scholarships, Prizes and Bursaries was made by Professor J.H. Michael, D.D.

Diplomas.

The following students were presented by Professor Michael and received their diplomas in Divinity from the Principal of Emmanuel College, The Rev. Dr. A. Gandier. (See page 74)

B.D. de-
grees.

The following were presented by Professor Richard Davidson, Ph.D., D.D. (see page 74) and the degree of B.D. was formally conferred upon them by Rev. Chancellor Wallace, M.A., D.D.

D.D. de-
grees.

The following gentlemen were presented by the Rev. Principal Gandier for the degree of D.D. (Honoris Causa):

Reverend F.W. Anderson, M.A., B.D.
Reverend John Baillie, M.A., D.Litt. (Edin.)
Reverend Frank Langford, B.A.
Reverend F.C. Stephenson, M.D.

The degrees were formally conferred by Rev. Chancellor Wallace.

Address
by Rev.
Dr. Richards.

An address was delivered by the Rev. George W. Richards, D.D., President of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches.

The meeting was closed by the singing of a hymn and the pronouncing of the benediction by the Moderator of the United Church.

Confirmed:

E. W. Wallace
Chancellor

W. H. Jones
Registrar

Senate
April 23,
1950.

78

The Senate met in Alumni Hall on Wednesday,
April 23rd at 8 p.m. Chancellor Wallace was in the
Chair.

Members
present

The following members were present:

Chancellor, Professor Langford, Mr. F. C. Clark
Miss Addison, Professor Macmillan, Professor Pratt
Lady Flavell, Professor Lacey, Professor Edgar,
Mrs. Dunlap, Professor Lane, Prof. H. G. Robertson,
Mrs. Elewett, Dr. W. B. Creighton, Professor McLaughlin
Miss Rowell, Professor Sissons, Dr. Armpup,
Professor Ford, Mr. Gundy, Professor DeWitt
Professor Lang, Professor J. C. Robertson, Sir James Woods
Mr. F. C. Colbeck, Professor Auger.

Opening
prayer.

The session was opened with prayer by Rev. Dr.
J. H. Armpup.

The minutes of three preceding meetings were
read, corrected and approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Board
of Regents, Chancellor Wallace, was read expressing the
Board's willingness to assent to the recommendation
of the Senate that henceforth students of the Faculty
of Household Science be not enrolled in Victoria College
with the understanding that those at present enrolled
be allowed to complete their course.

Communica-
tion re
students
in Fac-
ulty
of House-
hold Sci.

Proposed
affiliation
for United Ch.
Training
School with
Emmanuel College.

A communication of a joint committee representing
the Board of Management of the United Church Training
School and the Council of Emmanuel College dealing with
a proposal of affiliation of the United Church Training School
with Emmanuel College was reported by the Registrar.

It was moved by Professors Langford and McLaughlin
that the report be referred to a committee to be ap-
pointed by the Chancellor.

It was moved by Mr. Gundy and Professor Sissons
that the date of the special meeting of the Senate to
deal with the report of the Senate's Committee on af-
filiation be left to the Chancellor and Registrar.

At this point the discussion of the report on the
question of the size of the college was resumed
by Professor Sissons, Mr. Clark, Chancellor Wallace
Professor Lang, and others.

It was moved by Professor Robertson and Mr.
Gundy that it is the opinion of the Senate that it
is desirable to seek some method of controlling
the numbers of students in Victoria College.

The motion was lost.
The meeting adjourned.

Dr. Wallace, Chancellor.

Registrar

Special Meeting:
Senate,
May 28,
1930.

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall on Wednesday, May 28, 1930, at 2.30 p.m., with Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Members present.

The Chancellor, Mr. D. E. Hughes, Principal Gandier, Miss Addison, Professor Sissons, Professor Langford, Professor J. C. Robertson, Professor Davidson, Professor Dow, Professor Michael, Professor Auger.

Opening Prayer.

The session was opened with prayer by Rev. Principal Gandier.

New Diplomas
Re
B.D. and
D.D. degrees..

It was moved by Professor Auger and Principal Gandier that the following be a committee to prepare and issue a new form of diploma for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity and for Doctor of Divinity, and that this committee be granted power to act.

Principal Gandier, Professors Davidson, Michael, Macmillan, McLaughlin, and Auger.

Charter Day.

It was moved by Dean Addison and Principal Gandier that the Senate's standing committee to arrange for the Charter Day exercises be asked to confer with the Presidents of Victoria College Alumni and Alumnae Associations and with the Presidents of the Undergraduate Associations in arranging for the exercises of

Carried.

Affiliation of
United Church
Training
School
with
Emmanuel Coll.

The Senate then proceeded to consider the proposals for the affiliation of the United Church Training School with Emmanuel College as revised by the Committee of the Senate of Victoria University.

Carried.

It was moved by Professors Auger and McLaughlin that the action of Emmanuel College in granting the petition of the United Church Training School be ratified by the Senate of Victoria University as follows:-

I. **Re Name:** That the School be known as The United Church Training School, in affiliation with Emmanuel College in Victoria University.

II. **Re Government:** That the School continue as a separate entity under its own Board of Management according to the present constitution, so modified that Emmanuel College shall have five representatives on the Board of Management.

Special Meeting.
Senate,
May 28,
1950.

80

United Church Training Sch.

III. Re Admission and Courses: (1) That, as meeting the present demand of the Church, Emmanuel College endorse the courses of study now provided, and the standards of admission, namely:-
(a) A one year course with entrance requirement of university graduation;
(b) A two year course with entrance requirement of a minimum standing of Junior matriculation, or its academic equivalent, and in addition special training and successful experience in such fields as teaching, nursing, business or employed work in the Church.
(2) That any changes in the standards of admission or the courses of study shall be subject to the approval of the Council of Emmanuel College and the Senate of Victoria University.

IV. Re Standing: (a) That the one year course for university graduates be of a standard similar to that of First Year work in Theology.
(b) That the course for matriculants be of a standard similar to that of undergraduate courses in a university.

V. Re Staff: That Emmanuel College continue to give its services to the Training School as in the past.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. J. Dval att.
Chancellor

.....
Registrar.

SENATE
June 3rd,
1930.

81

The Senate of Victoria University met on Tuesday, June 3rd, 1930 at 4 p.m. in Alumni Hall, to receive the report of the annual arts examinations.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace, Professors Sissons, Ford, Lacey, Robertson, Lang, and others, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The Registrar presented a report of the honors won by students of the fourth year and recommended the award of the following medals and prizes:

(AWARDED BY THE SENATE OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY TO STUDENTS ENROLLED IN VICTORIA COLLEGE, 1930)

Fourth Year

The Governor-General's Silver Medal (in English H. H. Martyn, awarded by and Philosophy) C. W. Leslie
The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in Pass Course Miss M. G. David
The Prince of Wales' Silver Medal in Pass Course Miss H. A. Lorrway
The Regent's Gold Medal in Oriental J. K. Braham
The J. J. MacLaren Gold Medal in Modern Languages Miss G. S. Fuller
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Modern Languages (German and French) L. R. Barker
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Modern Languages (French and Spanish) Miss G. A. Elliott
The Regent's Gold Medal in English and History Miss B. S. Garland
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal in Political Science H. G. Stoen
The J. Reginald Adams Silver Medal in Political Science J. R. A. Bright
The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal in Philosophy H. H. Martyn
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Philosophy C. W. Leslie
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Mathematics J. N. Laing
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. I R. T. Burgess
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. II W. C. Wood
The C. A. Cox Gold Medal in Science W. E. Ricker
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Science R. F. Cain
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal in English Miss B. S. Garland

All the Years

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Miss A. C. Rickell
The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship G. F. Perkins

Members present.

Medals and Prizes Fourth Year.

Committee
re further
awards.

A committee consisting of Professor Ford and
the Registrar H.G. Robertson was appointed to assist
of the third and second years as soon as the results
of the examinations are published.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned.

E. D. Wallace
Chancellor

.....
Registrar.

SENATE
SEPTEMBER 25,
1930.

The Senate met on September 25th, 1930 at 3.30
in Alumni Hall., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

Members
present.

The following members were present:

The Chancellor, Dr. McLaughlin,
Miss Addison, Dr. D. E. Hughes,
Dr. Davidson, Dr. Edgar
Dr. H. G. Robertson, Dr. Lacey
Professor Surerus, Professor Michael,
Professor Sissons, Dr. Macmillan,
Dr. J. H. Arrup, Professor Lang.

re Election of
members
to senate.

Moved by Professor McLaughlin and Dr. Arrup
that the Registrar be empowered to proceed with the
election of members to the senate according to the
constitution and to hold the election at the same
time as the election of the members to the Board
of Regents.

Carried.

It was agreed that a period of two weeks
should be allowed for receiving nominations and four
weeks for balloting.

Monthly
Religious
Services.

Moved by Professors Lang and Sissons that
Chancellor Wallace be asked to nominate a committee
to proceed with arrangements for a monthly religious
service for the students and staff of Victoria Uni-
versity.

Carried.

The Chancellor nominated the following for
this committee:

Committee
re
above.

Chancellor Wallace, Professors J. C. Robertson,
Line, Davidson and Couland.

The meeting adjourned:

Confirmed:

A. Dr. Wallace
Chancellor

C. L. Lacey
Registrar.

SENATE
October 3,
1930.

84.

The Senate of Victoria University met on Friday, October 3rd, 1930 at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Wallace was in the Chair.

The following members were present:-

Members present.

Principal Gandier, Dr. McLaughlin
Chancellor Wallace, Dr. Davidson,
Professor DeWitt, Professor Lane,
Professor Lang, Professor Robertson,
Professor Auger, Professor Edgar.

Opening prayer.

The session was opened with prayer by Professor McLaughlin.

Report of Scholarship committee.

The Registrar presented the report of the Scholarship Committee appointed to make awards of scholarships and prizes according to the results of the arts examinations. (See page 86).

Moved by Professors Auger and DeWitt that the report be adopted. Carried.

The Registrar presented the report of the Matriculation Scholarship Committee. (See page 86).

Moved by Professors Robertson and DeWitt that the report be adopted. Carried.

Meacham Scholarship Com.

It was moved by Principal Gandier and Professor Robertson that the Meacham Scholarship Committee be reappointed to report at the next meeting the recipient of the scholarship for the current year. Carried.

Charter Day Exercises.

Chancellor Wallace announced to the Senate that the speaker at the Charter Day Exercises on October 13th would be the Moderator of the United Church of Canada, Rev. Dr. E.H. Oliver.

Honorary D.D.

Principal Gandier reporting for the Honorary Degree Committee, announced that it was recommended that the degree D.D. (honoris causa) be offered to the Moderator.

Moved by Professors DeWitt and McLaughlin that the recommendation be adopted.

D.D. degree conferred upon Dr. E.H. Oliver.

The registrar acting as scrutineer, distributed ballots, and reported that the vote was unanimously in favor of granting the degree to Dr. Oliver.

SENATE
Oct. 2,
1920.
(Cont'd)

85.

Professor J. C. Robertson was selected by the Senate to present Dr. Oliver for the degree at the Charter Day exercises.

The meeting adjourned.

G. D. Wallace

Chancellor

Registrar

**THIRD
YEAR
AWARDS**

**SECOND
YEAR
AWARDS.**

**FIRST
YEAR
AWARDS.**

**MATRICU-
LATION
SCHOLAR-
SHIPS.
1930.**

**SPECIAL
SCHOLAR-
SHIPS
Awarded.**

THIRD YEAR AWARDS, 1930

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Pass Course).....	J. C. Inch
The George Dennis Morse Scholarship (Moderns).....	Miss W. I. Abbott Miss E. G. L. McIntosh (Aeq.)
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Philosophy, English or History).....	H. S. Day
The George John Blissett Scholarship (Philosophy).....	A. G. Reynolds
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Mathematics).....	F. P. Elvins
The Regina M Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship (English).....	Miss M. A. Bray
The Hodgins Prize (Pass English).....	Miss E. G. L. McIntosh
The Regents' Scholarships. The following are eligible.....	Miss E. G. L. McIntosh Miss M. J. Norman W. D. Patterson A. G. Reynolds

SECOND YEAR

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Modern Language).....	Miss E. M. Noble
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Household Economics).....	Miss M. Schwartz
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Pass Course).....	F. G. Boardman
The Essie Van Dusen Dalow Scholarship (French).....	Miss E. M. Noble
The Webster Prize (Pass English).....	Miss O. I. Smith
The Robert Johnston Prize (Pass Hebrew 2b).....	R. M. Clark
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays).....	Miss H. N. Roy Miss D. E. Rudolph

FIRST YEAR

The Robertson Scholarship (Classics).....	Miss S. G. Knox
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Latin, French or Greek).....	E. H. Norman
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (English and History).....	A. M. Beattie
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Modern History).....	J. E. M. Hancock
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Philosophy, English or History).....	A. R. Cragg
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Household Economics).....	Miss M. Thom
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Pass Course).....	H. N. Frye
The Class of 1927 Prize (Pass English).....	H. N. Frye

MATRICULATION SCHOLARSHIPS

AWARDED BY VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, 1930

THE MOSES HENRY AIKINS SCHOLARSHIPS

Proficiency in Classics.....	E. D. Eagle.....	Hamilton (Central) C.I.
Proficiency in Moderns.....	G. W. Hilborn.....	Hamilton (Central) C.I.
Proficiency in English and His- tory.....	Miss E. C. Dempsey.....	Orillia C.I.
Proficiency in Mathematics.....	Miss M. J. L. Smith.....	Saratford C.I.
Proficiency in Science.....	L. H. Cragg.....	Oshawa C.I.
General Proficiency, in alphabetical order—		
C. G. King.....		Uxbridge High School
K. C. Legge.....		University of Toronto Schools
D. W. R. McKinley.....		Oshawa C.I.
Miss D. P. Schieler.....		Orillia C.I.
Cecil Wilson.....		Saratford C.I.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Latin, Eng- lish, French, History, Algebra and Geometry).....	Miss E. W. Lookey.....	Hamilton (Central) C.I.
(Also eligible for an Aikins Scholarship)		
The Flavell Scholarship in Classics.....	Miss J. M. Tait.....	Galt C.I.
(Also eligible for an Aikins Scholarship)		
The W. E. H. Massey Schol- arship in Classics.....	Miss A. C. Latimer.....	Vaughan Road C.I. (Toronto)

MINUTES OF THE SENATE OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1930-1931

Faded and mostly illegible text on the left page, likely containing the minutes of a meeting. Some words like "The Senate met" and "The Vice-Chancellor" are faintly visible.

MINUTES

OF THE SENATE OF

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY

commencing

October 13th, 1930.

Handwritten initials or signature

The Senate
of Victoria
University.

October 13, Convocation in the Chapel of Victoria College on Charter
Day, October 13, 1920, at 8 p.m.

The session was opened with prayer by Reverend
Principal Gandier.

The programme of the meeting was as follows:

Address by Chancellor Wallace

Announcement of medals, scholarships and prizes
by Professor Auger.

Conferring of the degree of Doctor of Divinity
(honoris causa) upon the Right Reverend Edmund H. Oliver
who was presented for the degree by Professor J.C. Robert-
son.

Address on "The Making of the West" by the
Right Reverend E.H. Oliver.

The National Anthem.

The Benediction by Reverend Dr. J.W. Graham.

C. Dr. Wallace

C. Auger

Special meeting.

Senate, October 27, 1920.

Members present.

Meacham Scholarship.

Elections to Board and Senate.

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall at 8 o'clock on October 27th, 1920.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace,	Principal Gandier,
Mr. A. E. Ames,	Rev. Dr. Laidlaw,
Dr. W. B. Crighton,	Professor F. W. Langford,
Professor P. Edgar,	Professor A. E. Lang,
Professor H. E. Ford,	Professor J. H. Michael,
Professor J. A. Sururus,	Professor C. E. Auger.

The Registrar presented the report of the Meacham Scholarship Committee that the scholarship is awarded to Mr. E. H. A. Carson for the academic year 1920-1921.

The Registrar presented the report of the elections of representatives of the Alumni of Victoria University and of Emmanuel College to the Senate and to the Board of Regents as follows:

Elected by the Alumni of Victoria University in Arts, Medicine, Law and Science to the Board of Regents and the Senate of Victoria University:

C. F. Currelly,	M.A., LL.D.
G. H. Locke,	M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.
J. R. L. Starr,	B.A., LL.B., K.C.
F. N. C. Starr,	M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Mrs. H. C. Dingman,	B.A.

Elected by the Alumni of Emmanuel College to the Board of Regents and the Senate of Victoria University:

Reverend S. T. Martin,	B.A., B.D.
Reverend R. F. Richards,	B.A., B.D.
Rev. W. J. Gallagher,	M.A., B.D.
Reverend C. E. Kenny,	B.A.
Reverend A. Lloyd Smith,	M.A., D.D.

Elected by the Alumni of Emmanuel College to the Senate of Victoria University:

Reverend J. H. Arnpup,	B.A., D.D.
Reverend W. B. Crighton,	B.A., D.D.
Reverend F. L. Barber,	M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. R. S. Laidlaw,	B.A., D.D.
Rev. G. A. Little,	B.A.
Reverend Robert Martin,	D.D.

Elected by the Alumni of Victoria University in Arts, Medicine, Science and Law:

H. W. Atkins,	B.A., M.D.
F. H. Clarke,	B.A.
F. C. Colbeck,	B.A.
Mrs. G. H. Duff,	B.A.
H. W. Gundy,	B.A.
Miss M. E. Skinner,	B.A.

Senate, October 27, 1920.

Committee re visit of Viscount and Viscountess Willingdon.

Chancellor Wallace requested that a committee be appointed with power to co-opt other members, and to make arrangements for the visit of Their Excellencies, Viscount and Viscountess Willingdon, to Victoria University on the afternoon of November 25th.

The following were appointed by the Senate to act as a committee:

The Chancellor, Mr. Ames, Dr. Locke, Miss Rowell, Professor Auger.

Plans for new residence.

Mr. Ames presented to the Senate the plans for the new residences for Emmanuel College.

It was moved by Mr. Ames, seconded by Principal Gandier that the Senate express itself as in accord with the plans. Carried.

The meeting adjourned.

E. D. Wallace
Chancellor

C. E. Auger
Registrar.

Senate
December
6th, 1930.

A meeting of the Senate was held in Alumni Hall at 8 p.m. on December 6th, 1930.

The following members were present:

Members present.	The Chancellor, Judge H.P. Moore, Dr. A.J. Irwin, Professor McLaughlin, Professor Robertson, Professor Sissons,	Rev. C.W. DeMille, Rev. Dr. Armpup, Professor Edgar, Professor Davidson, Professor Lang, Professor Auger.
------------------	--	--

Communications. A communication from Dr. Lloyd Smith and from Dr. Locke were received expressing regret that they could not be present.

Opening. The session was opened with prayer by Rev. C.W. DeMille.

Minutes read. The minutes of the preceding meetings were read and adopted.

Letter from Principal Bishop. A letter from Rev. Principal Bishop of Albert College was read announcing that the alumni of Albert College had nominated Mr. F.W. Merchant, B.A., D. Faed, and Judge H.P. Moore, of Astou, to be their representatives in the Senate of Victoria University.

Representative to College of Physicians and Surgeons. A letter from Dr. H.W. Aikins, the Registrar of the Council of Physicians and Surgeons, was read in which it was requested that the Senate nominate a representative of the Alumni or the Medical Faculty of Victoria University to replace the late Dr. W.L.R. Addison.

It was moved by Professor Robertson and Professor Lang that Dr. J.M. MacCallum be appointed to represent the Alumni in Medicine of Victoria University in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Lincoln Hutton Scholarship. Professor Edgar reported that the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee had recommended that the scholarship be awarded to Mr. E.H. Norman.

Carried.
Lang that a committee consisting of Professor Edgar, Professor Ford, and Professor Sissons be appointed to investigate the terms of the Lincoln Hutton scholarship and to make proposals, if possible, for the award of the scholarship on more satisfactory terms.

Carried.

Senate
Dec. 6/31
Religious
Services
at Victoria.

The Chancellor explained to the Senate the arrangements for a monthly religious service for the students and members of the faculty.

The Senate proceeded to the business of the appointment of the Standing Committees for the current academic year.

Standing Committees.

It was moved by Rev. Dr. Armpup, seconded by Professor Robertson that a committee be appointed to reconsider the whole question and scope and content of the Bulletin and to enter into consultation as far as possible with the Councils of the two Colleges.

Carried.

Committee re Bulletin.

The following Committee was then appointed:

Dr. Barber (Convener)
Chancellor Wallace
Professor J.C. Robertson
Professor H. Davidson
Professor K.H. Cousland
Rev. Dr. Armpup
Professor Auger.

Committee to nominate Standing Committees.

It was moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Professor Lang, that a committee be appointed to nominate the Standing Committees for the year.

Carried.

The following were appointed:

Chancellor Wallace
Professor Davidson
Professor Sissons
Professor Auger.

Work of Mr. Maekawa.

It was moved by Professor Davidson, seconded by Professor McLaughlin:

That the work done by Mr. K. Maekawa in Japanese colleges be accepted as equivalent to the Pass Course for B.A. and that Mr. Maekawa be admitted as a candidate for the degree of B.D.

Carried.

Adjournment.

The meeting adjourned.

C. Dr. DeLoane
Chancellor

L. G. Auger
Registrar

Senate
February 6,
1931.

Members
present.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall on February 6th 1931. Chancellor Wallace was in the chair.

The following members were present:

The Chancellor,	Principal Gandier,
Dr.F.L.Barber,	Rev.C.W.DeMille
Rev.George Little,	Dean Addison,
Professor DeWitt,	Professor Edgar,
Professor Langford,	Professor McLaughlin,
Professor Lacey,	Professor Lane,
Professor Macmillan,	Professor J.C.Robertson,
Professor Lang,	Professor Michael,
Professor Sissons,	Professor Davidson,
Professor Auger.	

Opening
Prayer.

The session was opened with prayer by
Rev.Professor R.Darison.

Minutes
read.

The minutes of the three preceding meetings
were read and adopted.

Communi-
cations re
absence
from meet-
ing.

Communications were reported by the Registrar
from the following members expressing regret at their
inability to be present:

Mr.T.Bradshaw, Mr.W.C.James, Mr.A.J.Mitchell,
Judge Moore, Miss M.C.Rowell, Dr.C.H.Locke,

Representa-
tive of
medical
alumni to
College of
Physicians
and Surgeons.

A letter was reported by the Registrar
from Dr.J.N. MacCallum conveying his thanks to the
Senate for having appointed him to represent the
Alumni in Medicine of Victoria University in the
College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Centenary
celebration.

It was moved by Professor Robertson and
Dr.Barber that the report of the Council of Victoria
College regarding proposals for a centenary celebration
be received.

Carried.
The report was then explained in detail by
Professor Lang.

Moved by Professors McLaughlin and Sissons
that a General Centenary Committee be appointed to
whom the whole communication may be referred, the
committee to be named by the Chancellor.

Lincoln
Hutton
Scholar-
ship.

Carried.
Dr.Edgar reported on behalf of the Lincoln
Hutton Scholarship Committee their recommendation
that the committee of the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship
be continued.

Moved by Professors Edgar and DeWitt that
the report be adopted.
Carried.

Senate,
February 6,
1931.

Report of
Striking
Committee.

re
standing
Committee.

The Registrar reported the recommendation
of the Striking Committee as follows:

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee
(previously appointed by
the senate)
Professor Edgar, Professor Sissons, Professor Ford

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee

Mrs.H.S.Ringland, Mrs.N.J.Endicott, Mrs.E.A.Mc
McCulloch.

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation
Committee:

The Chancellor, Principal Gandier, The Registrar,
Professor Grant Robertson, Professor Johnston,
Dr.W.B.Creighton, Mr.W.C.James.

The Honourary Degrees Committee

Chancellor Wallace,
Principal Gandier, Professor Michael, Professor
Davidson, Professor J.C.Robertson, Dr.Pidgeon,
Dr.J.W.Graham, Dr.C.H.Locke, Professor Lang,
Rev S.E. Martin, D.D.

The Matriculation Committee

Professor J.C.Robertson, Professor Lang,
Professor Auger .

The Meacham Scholarship Committee

Professors McLaughlin, Langford, Auger, Sissons.

The Annesley Hall Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Professor Robins, Miss Rowell

The Burwash Memorial Lectureship- Committee
(of the senate)
Professor Davidson, Professor J.C.Robertson,

Moved by Professor Langford and Dean Addison
that the report be adopted.

Carried.

Senate,
February 6,
1931.

Opening of
Emmanuel
College.

Principal Gandier reported on behalf of Emmanuel College Council their proposals for the opening ceremonies of the new college building.

Committee
re Opening
ceremonies.

Moved by Principal Gandier and Professor Michael that the Senate instruct the Convocation Committee to act in co-operation with a committee of the Board of Regents in making further arrangements.

Carried.

K.Moon.
re B.D.
Study.

Moved by Profes. or Davidson and Principal Gandier that Mr. K. Moon, a student from Korea, be admitted to candidacy for the degree of B.D.

Carried.

re Arts
Calendar
Committee.

Moved by the Registrar, seconded by Professor Suranus that Professors Robertson and Lang be a committee to act with the Registrar in making any necessary changes of description of scholarships in connection with the new Arts Calendar.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned

E. Dr. Wallace

Chancellor.

C. Barber

Registrar.

Senate
March 11th.
1931

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall at 8 p.m. on March 11th 1931. Chancellor Wallace was in the chair.

Members
present

The following members were present.

The Chancellor	Professor Dow
Principal Gandier	Professor Lacey
Mr. W. C. James	Professor Johnston
Dr. F. L. Barber	Professor Sissons
Mr. F. H. Clark	Professor Michael
Dr. Matheson	Professor Auger
Mrs. Morrison	
Rev. G. Little	
Professor J. C. Robertson.	
Professor Davidson	
Professor Langford	

Opening
prayer

The Session was opened with prayer by Rev. G. Little.

Minutes
read

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Communi-
cations re
absence
from meet-
ing

Communications from the following members were received expressing regret at their inability to be present:

Rev. C. W. DeMille	Rev. W. J. Gallagher	Lady Flavell
Rev. Dr. Martin	Dr. Looker	Judge Moore
Rev. Dr. Laidlaw	Mr. Dundie	

Carty
Scholarship

A letter from Miss Carty containing an offer to establish scholarships for women in Victoria College, was read by Chancellor Wallace.

Moved by Professors Robertson and Lang that the Registrar, Dean Addison and Professor Howell be a committee to deal with the terms of the scholarship.

Carried

Bulletin
Committee

Dr. Barber presented the report of the special Bulletin Committee.

It was moved by Professor Robertson and Dr. Barber that the report be received.

Carried

President's
Report

It was moved by Dr. Barber and Professor Langford that the Senate request the Board of Regents to publish annually a President's Report.

Carried

Other
Publications

It was moved by Dr. Barber and Professor Robertson that the following be published under the general direction of the Senate:

- 1 A special Handbook to be prepared by the Registrar in the interests of Victoria College.
- 2 A Calendar of Emmanuel College.
- 3 The Victoria College Bulletin similar to the present publication.

Carried

Members of
the Bulletin
Committee

It was moved by Professor Langford and Professor Michael that the following constitute the Bulletin Committee of the year:

Dr. Barber (Convener)	Prof. Clausland
Chancellor Wallace	Rev. Dr. Arnup
Prof. J. C. Robertson	Prof. Auger
Prof. Davidson	Prof. Lang
Prof. McLaughlin	

Carried

Report of
Honorary
Degrees
Comm.

Principal Gandier presented the report of the Honorary Degrees Committee.

It was moved by Principal Gandier and Professor Davidson that the report be received.

Carried

D.D.
Degrees

It was recommended in the report that the following gentlemen be offered the degree of D. D. *honoris causa*:

Rev. J. E. Hogg	Rev. Bruce Hunter, B.A., B.D.
Rev. H. Young, M.A., B.D.	Rev. McTaggart, B.A.

A vote was taken by ballot which confirmed the recommendation of the Committee.

It was moved by Professor Michael and Professor Robertson that Principal Gandier present these gentlemen to the Senate to receive this degree at the public convocation of the Senate on April 21st.

Carried

Baccalaureate
and Charter
Day
Speakers

It was announced by Chancellor Wallace that the preacher for the Baccalaureate Sermon this year is Rev. Dr. R. P. Bowie and that the speaker for Charter Day, next October, is to be Principal McTaggart of Queen's University.

Baccalaureate
Opening

Chancellor Wallace presented the report of the joint committee of the Board and the Senate's Baccalaureate and Charter Day Committee, to deal with the opening ceremonies for the new Emmanuel College buildings next September.

It was moved by Chancellor Wallace and Mr. James that

Installation
of
Prof. McLeod

the report be received and adopted as an interim report. Carried

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Professor Langford that a Committee be appointed to deal with the installation of Professor McLeod, and present a report to the senate.

The following committee was appointed:

Professor Davidson	Professor Johnston
Professor Robertson	Professor Dow

Carried

Other
Installations

It was moved by Professor Sissons and Professor Lang that the question of the installation of other newly appointed professors be referred to the same committee.

Carried

Resolution
on Prof. N.
Potter's
Death

It was moved by Professor Lang and Professor Sissons that Professor McLaughlin and Professor Davidson be a Committee to draft a resolution regarding the death of Professor William A. Potter.

Carried

Closing
prayer

Professor Dow offered a concluding prayer.

The meeting adjourned

E. S. Wallace

Chancellor

W. H. Auger

Registrar

Senate
April
20th 1931

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Monday April 20th at 4 p. m. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Wallace presided.

Members
present

The following members were present.

Mrs. Duff	Professor Lang
Rev. R. B. Eadlaid	Professor J. G. Robertson
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	Professor Davidson
Chancellor Wallace	Professor Lane
Principal Gandier	Professor Cousland
Professor DeWitt	Professor McLaughlin
Professor Sissons	Professor Dew
Professor Michael	Dr. Barber
Professor Langford	Professor MacMillan
Professor Ford	Professor Auger
Professor Johnston	

B. D.
Degrees

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Professor Lane that the following be recommended for the degree of B. D.:-

A. F. Binnington, M. A.	H. J. Mahoney, B. A.
C. E. J. Cragg, M. A.	R. McCleary, B. A.
W. B. Crow, B. A.	R. G. Bowman, M. A.
W. J. Davis, B. A.	A. A. Rogers, B. A.
J. C. Eastcott, B. A.	George T. Sisson, B. A.
D. R. Gaultieri	R. E. Smith, B. A.
J. W. Houston, B. A.	E. R. Stanway, M. A.
R. K. Love, B. A.	C. C. Washington, B. A.

Carried

Diplomas

Professor McLaughlin reported the decision of the Council of Emmanuel College to award the Diplomas to the following:-

G. A. Beattie	H. J. Mahoney, B. A.
A. F. Binnington, M. A.	Chairin Moon
W. J. Davis, B. A.	R. McCleary, B. A.
M. L. Daynard, B. A.	E. C. Newman, M. A.
A. G. Hewitt, B. A.	W. H. H. Norman, B. A.
J. W. Houston, B. A.	A. A. Rogers, B. A.
M. Jenkins, B. A.	E. R. Stanway, M. A.
E. C. Knowles, M. A.	M. A. J. Waters, B. A.
C. L. Lewis, B. A.	J. E. Watson
A. Lott, B. A.	R. Wilson, B. A.
R. K. Love, B. A.	R. V. Wilton, B. A.
Kiyoshi Maekawa	N. J. Woods, M. A.

Scholar-
ships of
1st Class

It was moved by Professor Langford and Principal Gandier that scholarships of the first class be awarded to the following:-

The following are awarded Scholarships of the First Class:

A. F. Binnington, M. A.	R. K. Love, B. A.
R. M. Clark, B. A.	R. G. Newman, M. A.
E. C. Knowles, M. A.	M. A. J. Waters, B. A.
C. W. Leslie, B. A.	E. G. Wilkins, B. A.
W. C. Lockhart, B. A.	N. J. Woods, M. A.

Scholar-
ships of
the 2nd Cl.

It was moved by Professor Langford and Professor Lane that scholarships of the second class be awarded to the following:-

The following are awarded Scholarships of the Second Class:

G. E. Ashton, B. A.	S. E. Lewis, B. A.
A. P. Addison, B. A.	H. J. Mahoney, B. A.
K. V. Arthur, B. A.	R. McCleary, B. A.
W. F. Banister, Th. B.	L. S. Mott, B. A.
C. E. Beacom, B. A.	A. R. Muir, B. A.
J. K. Braham, B. A.	A. Organ, B. A.
W. J. Davis, B. A.	S. L. Osborne, B. A.
N. L. Daynard, B. A.	R. C. Perry, B. A.
F. M. Ferguson, B. A.	A. A. Rogers, B. A.
C. G. Harris, M. A.	C. H. Searle, B. A.
A. G. Hewitt, B. A.	G. R. Service, B. A.
C. G. Higginson, B. A.	R. E. Spencer, B. A.
J. W. Houston, B. A.	E. R. Stanway, M. A.
M. Jenkinson, B. A.	E. R. Wilson, B. A.

Prizes & Scholarships.

It was moved by Professor Langford and Mr. Laidlaw that the following prizes and scholarships should be awarded,-

MEDAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

The Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity (General Proficiency in B.D. Course).....	R. K. Love, B.A. Proxime accesserunt..... W. B. Crow, B.A. A. F. Binnington, M.A. C. E. J. Cragg, M.A.
The Ryerson Prize (New Testament Study D).....	C. W. Leslie, B.A.
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II)	E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament Study III)	
	W. H. H. Norman, B.A.
The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament Theology)	
	A. F. Binnington, M.A.
The Rowell Scholarships (Church History III)	
First.....	E. C. Knowles, M.A.
Second.....	R. K. Love, B.A.
The Michael Fawcett Prize (Oratory).....	Arthur Organ, B.A.
The Board of Regents' Prizes	
First.....	N. L. Daynard, B.A.
Second.....	A. F. Binnington, M.A.
The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions)	
Third Year.....	W. H. H. Norman, B.A.
Second Year.....	C. G. Harris, M.A.
The Margaret Caven Wilson Memorial Scholarship (Christian Missions)	
Third Year.....	First..... W. H. H. Norman, B.A. Second..... M. A. J. Waters, B.A.
Second Year.....	First..... E. C. Wilkins, B.A. Second..... C. G. Harris, M.A.
The Frederick Langford Scholarship.....	C. W. Leslie, B.A.
The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis)	
	E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Education 2)	
	C. H. Searle, B.A.
The H. J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency).....	M. Jenkinson, B.A.
The George Martin Brown Memorial Prize (Systematic Theology of Second and Third Years)	
	E. C. Knowles, M.A. R. G. Newman, M.A. } equal

The John Trick Scholarship.....	H. S. Day
The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship.....	E. S. Lautenslager
The Meacham Scholarship (Foreign Missions).....	E. R. Stanway, M.A. R. G. Newman, M.A.
The Post-Graduate Fellowship, \$800.00.....	W. H. H. Norman, B.A.
The Robertson-Morrin Essay Prize, \$100.00.....	A. F. Binnington, M.A.

It was moved by Professor Langford and Mr. Laidlaw that these awards be made.

Carried

Sandford Gold Medal

Professor Johnston moved that the Sandford Gold Medal be awarded to R. K. Love and the following gentlemen be reported as proxime accesserunt,-

W. B. Crow, B. A.
A. E. Binnington, M. A.
C. E. J. Cragg, M. A.

Carried

Enrolment D. D. & T. H. D.

Professor Davidson reported that nineteen students were enrolled in courses leading to the degree of D. D. and one candidate for the degree of T. H. D.

Prof. McLaughlin's retirement as Registrar of Emmanuel

Professor Johnston reported that Professor McLaughlin had asked to be relieved of the Registrarship of Emmanuel College and that Professor Langford had been asked to assume the office.

The meeting adjourned.

C. Dr. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

B. C. Hughes
.....
Registrar

Senate in Public Buildings - The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Buildings in Eaton Memorial Church on Tuesday April 21st, 1931 April 21st. at eight o'clock p.m. Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following order was observed in the exercises of the session.

Opening The meeting was opened by the singing of a hymn followed by a scripture reading and prayer by Rev. G. Stanley Russell, M. A. pastor of Deer Park United Church.

Chancellor's Address The Chancellor gave a brief introductory address in which he reviewed the progress of Victoria University from its foundation one hundred years ago.

Scholarships & Prizes The announcement of Scholarships, Prizes and Bursaries was made by Professor F. W. Langford M. R. E.

Diplomas The following students were presented by Professor Langford and received their diplomas in Divinity from the Principal of Emmanuel, the Rev. Dr. Gandier. (see page 14)

Principal's Reports Principal Gandier made a report of the work of Emmanuel College for the year, with special reference to the satisfactory increase in numbers and the presence in the graduating classes of several students from the Orient, both of native and Canadian parentage.

Music A selection was then given by the Choir of Eaton Memorial Church.

B. D. Degrees The following were presented by Professor R. Davidson, Ph. D., D. D. (see Page 13) and the degree of B. D. was formally conferred upon them by Rev. Chancellor Wallace M. A. D. D.

D. D. Degrees The following gentlemen were presented by the Rev. Principal Gandier for the degree of D. D. (Honoris Causa)

Rev. J. E. Hogg
 Rev. J. Bruce Hunter, B. A. B.D.
 Rev. W. A. McTaggart, B. A.
 Rev. W. H. Young, M. A. B. D.

The degrees were formally conferred by Rev. Chancellor Wallace.

Address An address was delivered to the Graduating Classes by the Rev. Trevor Davies, M. A. D. D., Pastor of Eaton Memorial Church.

The meeting was closed by the singing of a hymn and the pronouncing of the benediction by the Chancellor.

Confirmed *E. J. Wallace* Chancellor
C. H. Gundy Registrar

Senate May 1st 1931

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday May 1st at 8 p.m. in Alumni Hall. Chancellor Wallace presided.

Members present

The following members were present.

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Michael
Dr. Laidlaw	Professor Lang
Dean Addison	Professor J. C. Robertson
Professor Davidson	Professor Anger.
Professor Line	
Mr. Gundy	

Minutes Read & Adopted

The minutes of the three preceding meetings were read and adopted after minor corrections had been made.

Communications from absent members

Communications of regret were received from the following members,--

Miss M. H. Skinner
 Dr. A. L. Smith
 Dr. G. H. Locke
 Professor C. E. Bissons

Communication from the Council of Emmanuel College

A communication was received from the Council of Emmanuel College as follows,--

"Re. Retirement of Dr. McLaughlin from the Registrarship

.....that the Council herewith put on record the great debt which the institution owes to Dr. McLaughlin for his many years of faithful and distinguished service as teacher, Dean of the Faculty of Theology in Victoria, and Registrar in Emmanuel, and the wish that this may give such relief from excessive work as will leave him free to enjoy further years of teaching service in this institution.

Carried"

It was moved by Professor Lang and Mr. Gundy that the Secretary of the Senate place the resolution of Emmanuel College in the records of the Senate.

Carried

Regulations for award of the Carty Scholarships

It was moved by Dean Addison and Mr. Gundy that the following regulations for the award of the Carty Scholarships be adopted:--

(To be awarded for the first time according to the results of the Arts Examinations...1931)

- (1) A scholarship of the value of \$250 to be called the Mary Ellen Carty Scholarship the gift of Miss Martha

Carty, to be awarded at the end of the second year of the Arts Course, on the basis of the combined marks of the first and second year examinations, to the student who is the daughter of a foreign missionary standing highest in any course, Pass or Honour, provided that she has obtained not less than Second Class Honours or Grade B standing, in the second year examinations.

- (2) A scholarship of the value of \$250 to be called the Mary Ellen Carty scholarship. The gift of Miss Martha Carty, to be awarded at the end of the third year of the Arts Course, on the basis of the third year examinations, to the student who is the daughter of a foreign missionary standing highest in any course, Pass or Honour, provided that she has obtained not lower than Second Class Honours or Grade B standing, at the third year examinations.

- (3) In the event of there being no candidate eligible for one or both of these scholarships, an award may be made at the discretion of the senate, first preference being given to a student who is a missionary's daughter, or another year than that to which the scholarship is assigned and who fulfils the academic requirements; and second preference being given to a woman student in residence not a missionary's daughter, who fulfils the academic requirements and is of the same year as that to which the scholarship is assigned.

Carried

Committee to award Scholarships.

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Professor Robertson that the Committee which has formulated these regulations be continued in office for the award of the scholarships for the current year.

Carried

Record of resolution on death of Prof. Potter

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Professor Michael that the following resolution regarding the death of Professor W. A. Potter be entered in the minutes of the Senate, and that a copy be sent to Mrs. Potter and to each of his two daughters.

That the Senate record its deep sense of the loss sustained by the University in the death in Edinburgh on March the second of the Reverend Professor William Arthur Potter, M.A., B.D. Professor Potter had served as a member of the staff of Victoria College in the department of Oriental Languages and of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis for nearly twenty years and had gained the confidence and respect of his colleagues and students. His work as a teacher of languages, history, and archaeology was of a high order, and was marked by seriousness, and continuous effort for the direction of his students and the increase of their interest in the subjects taught. He himself was a student whose industry

never slackened and who was persistent to the end in the effort to explore more widely the fields of study of his department and to equip himself more perfectly for his work of teaching. A year ago he was given leave of absence for a year of travel and study in Great Britain, Germany, Syria, and Palestine, the results of which, we had hoped, would add to his already highly efficient service as a teacher. He has left us an encouraging and inspiring memory of high ideals, warm enthusiasms, and great loyalties to the colleges and the church, which he served with untiring and unselfish devotion.

Professor Potter graduated in Arts from Victoria College, with first class honours in Oriental Languages, in the year 1900, and in Divinity in 1909. He was ordained to the ministry of the Methodist Church in 1900, and served in the pastoral charges of Chapleau, Aglinton (Toronto), Weston, and Shelburne. In 1912 he was called to the staff of instruction in Victoria College faculties of Arts and Theology, in which he served as Lecturer until 1919, as Associate Professor until 1925, and since that year as Professor. He also rendered valuable service as Secretary of the faculty of Theology from 1913 to 1927..

Carried

Centenary Committee

A letter from Chancellor Wallace containing suggestions for the nomination of a committee to make preparations for a centenary celebration was read by the secretary. It was moved by Mr. Gundy and Dr. Laidlaw that the following committee be appointed with instructions to add to their number to make up a committee of about 25 members.

Hon. H.W. Howell,
Dr. G. C. Pidgeon,
Principal Gandier
Dr. F.L. Barber

Mr. W. C. James
Miss M.H. Skinner
Miss Addison
Chancellor Wallace.

Carried

Report on Induction of new Professors

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Professor Robertson that the following report of the committee to deal with the matter of the induction of new professors be adopted.

To the Senate of Victoria University:-

Your committee appointed to consider matters concerning the installation of the Reverend James MacLeod and other newly-appointed professors desires to submit the following recommendations:-

- (1) That on each occasion when a newly-appointed professor

is to enter on his duties the question be considered by the Council of the College concerned whether a formal ceremony be proper and desirable; and, if the Council find it so, it be asked to submit to the Senate suggestions as to the nature and order of the ceremony.

- (2) That the ceremony be conducted by some one representing the Board of Regents (the body which appointed him), such as the Chairman of the Board, the Chancellor, or the Principal of the College concerned.
- (3) That in the case of one appointed to a professorship in Emmanuel College some one officially prominent in the United Church, be asked to share in the ceremony.
- (4) That such a ceremony be used in the case of Mr. Macleod; and that the Council of Emmanuel College be asked to suggest an order for the ceremony.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Richard Davidson

(for the committee)

Carried

Committee
to deal
with prob-
lems of
limitation

It was moved by Professor Anger and Professor Robertson that the following committee of the Senate be appointed to deal with any problems which may arise in connection with the interpretation of the regulations of the Board of Regents regarding limitation of numbers in Victoria College:--

Chancellor Wallace
Dean of women
The Registrar

Carried

Comm-
ittee on
eligib-
ility of
applicants
for advanced
degrees in
divinity

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Professor Michael that the following be a committee of the Senate to determine the eligibility of students applying to be admitted as candidates for advanced Degrees in Divinity:--

Professor Lang
Professor Langford

Professor Davidson
The Registrar

Carried

The meeting adjourned

E. S. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

C. C. Anger
.....
Registrar

Special
Meeting
June 8, 1951

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall on Monday, June 8, 1951, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

Opening

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Michael.

The following members were present:

Members
Present

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Line
Principal Gandier	Professor Davidson
Dean Addison	Professor Edgar
Professor J. C. Robertson	Professor Sissons
Professor Michael	Professor Anger
Professor Langford	

It was moved by Professors Anger and Robertson that the following medals be awarded to students of the graduating class:

Fourth Year

Medals
awarded to
graduating
class

The Prince of Wales Gold Medal (Pass Course).....	J. E. Newberry
The Prince of Wales Silver Medal (Pass Course).....	Miss G. C. Calder
The J. J. McLaren Gold Medal (Modern Languages).....	Miss W. I. Abbott
The S. H. James Silver Medal (Modern Languages).....	Miss D. J. Darling
The S. H. James Silver Medal (English and His- tory).....	Miss M. C. Stephens
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal (Political Science).....	D. W. Buchanan
The E. J. Stanford Gold Medal (Philosophy).....	A. G. Reynolds
The S. H. James Silver Medal (Philosophy).....	E. W. McQuarrie
The Regents' Gold Medal (Philosophy with Eng- lish or History).....	E. R. Toll
The Regents' Gold Medal (Mathematics).....	D. T. Weir
The S. H. James Silver Medal (Mathematics).....	E. F. Elvins
The Regents' Gold Medal (Mathematics and Physics).....	W. S. Armstrong
	E. L. Suckey
	(Ave)
The S. H. James Silver Medal (Biology).....	H. S. Pearce
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal (Science).....	O. M. Solandt
The S. H. James Silver Medal (Science).....	A. L. Chute
The Regents' Gold Medal (Geology and Miner- alogy).....	C. E. Michener
The S. H. James Silver Medal (Commerce and Finance).....	R. C. Cowle
The Reginald H. M. Jolliffe Gold Medal (English).....	Miss M. C. Stephens

Carried.

It was moved by Professors Anger and Edgar that the following scholarships and prizes be awarded to students completing their third year in Arts:

Third Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pass Course)	J. W. Kerr
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Classical Languages)	T. V. Hart
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Modern Languages)	Miss E. M. Noble
The George Dennis Morse Scholarship (English and History)	Miss M. E. McRoberts Miss E. F. Sparling
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Philosophy, English or History)	C. P. Holmes Miss M. I. M. Rogers
The Reginald Heber M. Jolliffe Scholarship (English)	C. P. Holmes Miss R. E. Sparling
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Mathematics)	I. Halverid F. G. Boardman V. Hart
The Regents' Scholarships	Miss M. J. Kennedy J. W. Kerr Miss M. Schwartz
The Hodgins Prize (Pass English)	Miss D. E. Staebler

Third year
scholarships
and prizes

Carried.

Committee
for
Second and
First year
scholarships

It was moved by Principal Gandier and Professor Michael that Professors Langford and H. G. Robertson be a committee to assist the Registrar in deciding the award of scholarships and prizes to students of the second and first years as soon as the results of the examinations are announced.

Carried.

Silver Medal
for
Dr. Philp

It was moved by Professors Sissons and Line that the Chancellor and the Registrar be a committee with power to act in procuring a suitable Silver Medal for Dr. Philp, who stood second in his class in Medicine at graduation in the year 1867, and who has attained the venerable age of 94.

Carried.

Additions to
Centenary
Committee

The Chancellor reported to the Senate the additions to the Centenary Committee which have been made by the smaller committee which he had been asked to nominate, as follows:

Rev. Dr. R. H. Burns	Rev. Dr. W. E. Creighton
Professor Currelly	Professor R. Davidson
Professor A. E. Lang	Professor J. C. Robertson
Dr. G. H. Looke	Professor J. F. McLaughlin
Miss M. C. Rowell	Mr. Roy Wilcott
Mr. A. J. Mitchell	Mr. Clark Looke

and the President and Associate President of the Victoria College Union.

Pilgrimage to
Cobourg

It was moved by Professors DeWitt and Langford that the Senate approve of the recommendation of the Centenary Committee of a pilgrimage to Cobourg on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the laying of the corner stone of Upper Canada Academy at Cobourg.

Carried.

Error in award-
ing Sanford Gold
Medal.

It was reported by Professor Davidson, on behalf of Emmanuel College, that an error had been made in computing the standing of the candidates for the Sanford Gold Medal. The earlier report, by which the four eligible candidates were ranked in the following order

R. K. Love, B.A.,
W. B. Craw, B.A.,
A. E. Binnington, M.A.,
C. E. J. Cragg, M.A.

was found to be incorrect, the proper order being

W. B. Craw, B.A.,
A. E. Binnington, M.A.,
R. K. Love, B.A.,
C. E. J. Cragg, M.A.

Sanford Gold
Medals to be
given to Messrs.
Craw and Binn-
ington.

It was moved by Professors Auger and Line that Sanford Gold Medals be awarded to Mr. Craw and Mr. Binnington, Mr. Love having already been publicly awarded a medal.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned.

C. E. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

C. E. Auger
.....
Registrar

Senate Meeting
Oct. 2,
1931.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday, October 2nd, in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Langford
Principal Gandier	Rev. Geo. A. Little
Professor Anger	Professor McLaughlin
Professor Conland	Professor Macleod
Professor Davidson	Professor Michael
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Professor J. G. Robertson
Professor Lane	Professor Sissons
Professor Lang	

The session was opened with prayer by Rev. Geo. A. Little.

The minutes of the two preceding meetings were read and adopted.

Communications were received from the following absent members:

Communications from absent members

Professor MacMillan	Dr. Laidlaw
Sir James Wood	Mr. Thomas Bradshaw
Rev. O. W. DeKille	Professor Ford

Death of three members of Senate

The Registrar drew the attention of the Senate to the recent death of three of its members: Judge H. P. Moore, Mr. Slater, and Dr. Duncanson. The Chancellor was asked to nominate a committee to draft a suitable resolution regarding the death of these members to be incorporated in the minutes of the Senate and copies to be sent to their families. The Chancellor appointed the following committee:

Professor Davidson
Rev. G. A. Little
Dr. O. W. Bishop

Introduction of Professor Macleod

The Chancellor introduced to the Senate Reverend Professor John Macleod.

The Registrar reported the award of scholarships and prizes to the students of the First and Second years in the Arts examinations.

Scholarships and prizes awarded to First and Second Years.

First Year	
The Robertson Scholarship (Classics)	Miss J. I. M. Tait
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (House and Economics)	Miss M. E. Ramsom
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (English and History)	Miss E. D. Buchanan
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Commerce and Finance)	Miss A. C. Strout
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Pass Course)	Miss F. D. Wood

Second Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (English and History)	Miss A. M. Beattie
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Latin, French and Greek)	Miss E. H. Norman
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Philosophy with English or History)	H. N. Frye
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Mathematics)	H. N. Frye
The James G. Burns Scholarship (Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology)	C. H. Caesar
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pass Course)	Miss R. I. Eggleton
The Essa Van Dusen Daise Scholarship (French)	Miss M. E. Carman
The Robert Johnston Prize (Pass Hebrew, 2b)	E. Newberry
The Webster Prize (Pass English)	Miss H. G. L. Galbraith
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays)	Miss M. E. Carman

It was moved by Professor Langford and Professor Conland that the report be approved.

Carried.

The Registrar presented the report of the Matriculation Scholarship Committee.

The following matriculation scholarships in Victoria College are announced:
Classics, Latin and Greek: The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, Miss Isabel Sim, the first English and History Scholarship by the University of Toronto.
The Flaville Scholarship, J. A. Wheldrick, Guelph, C.I., who was also awarded the second classics scholarship by the University of Toronto. As Mr. Wheldrick is also eligible for a General Proficiency Scholarship, the equivalent value.

The W. E. H. Massey Scholarship, Miss H. M. Hughes, Kennedy (Windsor) C.I.
Moderns, French and German: The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, Miss S. S. St. Lawrence, North Toronto C.I.
English and History: The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, Miss Isabel Sim ranked first for this scholarship, awarded by reversion to Miss Mary C. Urquhart, Seneca C.I., who was also awarded by the University of Toronto the second Mary Mulock Scholarship in Greek and Latin.
Mathematics: The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, J. C. Mark, University of Toronto School; also awarded by the University of Toronto the first scholarship in Mathematics.

Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics:
The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, B. L. Smith, Ottawa C.I., ranked first, awarded by reversion to W. M. Gray of University of Toronto School.

Botany, Zoology and Mathematics: The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, E. L. Smith, Ottawa C.I.; also awarded by the University of Toronto the first scholarship in Botany and Zoology.

General Proficiency: These scholarships are awarded to the students who, not having been awarded one of the special scholarships, have the best average on eight papers.

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship: Miss M. M. Wilson, Malvern (Toronto) C.I. (English, Latin, French, German; also qualified in Mathematics).

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship, Miss G. M. Smith, Guelph (Toronto) C.I. (English, Mathematics (2) and History); N. D. Ralston, Delta (Hamilton) C.I. (English, Latin, Mathematics, Science; also qualified in History and Greek); Miss F. M. Harphart, Kennedy (Windsor) C.I. (English, Mathematics, Latin, Spanish; also qualified in History, Trigonometry, French and Greek); George W. Field, Colborne C.I. (Mathematics, Latin, French, German; also qualified in History).

A special award of free tuition for four years on scholarship conditions is made to Miss Mary E. Carr, Jarvis (Toronto) C.I.

Award of Matriculation Scholarships, 1931.

It was moved by Professor Sissons and Rev. G. A. Little that the report be adopted.

Carried.

The Registrar reported the award of the Carty scholarships as follows:

Miss Ruth Sparling	} Third year
Miss Mary Sibley	
Miss A. A. Grutcher	} Second year
Miss M. E. Oldfield	

Carty Scholarships.

It was moved by Professors Langford and Davidson that the report be approved.

Carried.

Mrs. Massey Treble Scholarship

The Registrar also reported the award of the Mrs. Massey Treble Scholarship, a scholarship for women engaged in the study of Household Science for use in missionary work, to Miss Mabel Kim.

Committee to nominate Standing Committees

It was moved by Professors Robertson and Michael that the committee to nominate the standing committees for the year be composed of the following:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Sissons
Professor Davidson	Professor Auger

Carried.

Arrangements and date for Charter Day

The Chancellor announced the proposed arrangements for Charter Day, to be held on Friday, October 23rd.

It was moved by Professors Robertson and Langford that the recommendation that Charter Day be held on October 23rd be approved.

Carried.

Committee to be nominated to consider Victoria College College scholarships

It was moved by Professors Auger and Robertson that a committee be nominated by the Chancellor to consider the adequacy of the number and value of Victoria College scholarships for undergraduates in Arts.

Carried.

The meeting concluded with prayer by Reverend Professor Macleod.

E. Dr. Wallace
Chancellor

C. E. Langford
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday, November 6th, at 8 p.m., in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

Senate Meeting
Nov. 6,
1931

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Mr. F. H. Clarke	Dr. Bishop
Professor J.C. Robertson	Professor Dow	Dr. Barber
Professor Lang	Dr. Arnup	Prof. Langford
Mr. W. C. James	Dr. R.N. Burns	Prof. McLaughlin
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Rev. G.A. Little	Prof. deBeaumont
Professor Michael	Miss Rowell	Professor Auger
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	Miss Skinner	

Members present

The session was opened with prayer by Dr. C. W. Bishop.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

The report of the Committee appointed by the Senate to nominate the Standing Committees for the year was presented by Professor Sissons.

Report of Striking Committee

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee
Professor Edgar, Professor Sissons, Professor DeWitt

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee
Mrs. H. S. Ringland, Mrs. N.J. Endicott, Miss K. Hunt.

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee
The Chancellor, Principal Gandier, the Registrar, Professor Grant Robertson, Professor Langford, Dr. W. B. Creighton, Mr. W.C. James, Miss M.E. Skinner.

The Honorary Degree Committee
Chancellor Wallace, Principal Gandier, Professor Michael, Professor Davidson, Professor J.C. Robertson, Dr. Pidgeon, Dr. J.W. Graham, Dr. Arnup, Professor Lang, Rev. S.T. Martin.

The Matriculation Committee
The Principal of Victoria College, Professor Ford, Professor Auger.

The Annesley Hall Committee
Chancellor Wallace, Professor Robins, Miss Rowell.

The Burwash Memorial Lectureship Committee
(Senate representatives on the Committee)
Professor Davidson, Professor J.C. Robertson.

It was moved by Professors Sissons and Dow that the report of the Striking Committee be adopted.

Carried.

It was also moved by Professors Sissons and Dow that, in place of the Meacham Scholarship Committee, a Bursary Committee be appointed, to which may be referred the awarding of not only the Meacham Scholarship but all non-competitive Bursaries or Scholarships.

Formation
of a
Bursary
Committee
in place of
the
Meacham
Scholarship
Committee

Carried.

The following Committee was then appointed:

The Bursary Committee

The Chancellor, Principal of Victoria College, Principal of Esquimalt College, Registrar of Victoria College, Registrar of Esquimalt College, Mr. W. J. Little, the Dean of Women, a representative of the Victoria Women's Association.

Report of
Scholarship
Committee

Professor Auger presented an interim report of the Scholarship Committee appointed at the last meeting of the Senate.

Bursaries
and
Loan Fund
referred to
Scholarship
Committee

It was moved by Professor Sissons and Mr. E.W. Gundy that the question of the amount and adequacy of non-competitive Bursaries, and the question of the establishment of a Loan Fund for deserving and needy students be referred to the Scholarship Committee.

Carried.

The Committee appointed to prepare Resolutions regarding recently deceased members of the Senate reported as follows:

- (1) It was moved by Rev. G. A. Little and seconded by Dr. Armp that the following Resolution be incorporated in the minutes of the Senate, and a copy be sent to the surviving members of Mr. Slater's family:

Resolution
regarding
the late
Norman
Slater

"The late Norman Slater, who died on August 17th, 1931, was a resident of Hamilton, where he carried on a rapidly growing manufacturing business. In his own City he took a leading part in the building of the new Melrose Church and in the campaign for providing buildings for McMaster University in Hamilton. Yet he was more than a citizen of Hamilton, -- he was a citizen of the Dominion. By his work in the Canadian Manufacturers Association, the National I.M.C.A. Council, the Executive Committee of the General Council of the United Church of Canada, and the Board of Regents of Victoria University, he had a large share in the industrial, educational and religious life of Canada. The distinctive thing, however, about Mr. Slater, was not what he did, or what he had, but what he was. He trusted his fellow

workers, draw the best from them, and developed their capacity to accept responsibility. A few weeks after his death his employees erected a tablet in his memory, with the inscription, "A just employer and a true friend." This one incident is a tribute to Mr. Slater as an employer, but in all the other relationships of life he held to the highest standards. The Senate of Victoria University feels keenly the loss it has sustained, expresses its deepest sympathy to Mrs. Slater and Miss Slater, and directs that a copy of this memorial be sent to Mrs. Slater, and to Miss Slater who is a student at Victoria University."

- (2) It was moved by Dr. C. W. Bishop and Professor Dow that the following Resolution be entered in the minutes of the Senate and that a copy be sent to the surviving members of Judge Moore's family:

Carried.

*revised version
of the following resolution*

(5) It was moved by Professors Davidson and Michael that the following Resolution be incorporated in the Minutes of the Senate, and that a copy be sent to the surviving members of Dr. Duncan's family:

Resolution
regarding
Dr. Duncan

"The Senate of Victoria University records its sense of loss through the death of the Reverend John MacDonald Duncan. He was a son of the Reverend John Duncan, long an esteemed minister in the Presbyterian Church in Canada. He was educated at the University of Toronto, where he sat, an eager learner, at the feet of the late George Paxton Young. After taking his degree he assisted his professor for some time in the Department of Philosophy. Then he studied theology at Knox College. He had two pastorates, at Tottenham and Boston, and at Woodville. But the major portion of his life (nearly thirty years) was devoted to the preparation and editing of Sunday School Helps, first for the Presbyterian Church, then for the United Church. He retired in 1929 at the age of seventy.

"Those who knew him will cherish his memory,-- the integrity of his mind, his kind and gentle spirit, his affection for children and his delight in them, his loyalty to his friends, and the heart that bound him to his fellow-men in faith and hope and love.

"From the days of his association with Professor Young, his interest in University and Theological College never slackened. Knox College has perhaps never had among its friends one who understood better or gave it more of his time and thought. This devotion, quickened by the Union of 1925, he carried over to Emmanuel College and Victoria University. In his passing this institution has lost a steadfast and an understanding friend."

At the request of the Chancellor, Rev. Dr. R. H. Burns offered prayer.

Definition
of status
of retired
members to
be referred
to Board of
Regents.

It was moved by Professor Davidson and Mr. H. W. Victoria University defining the terms of membership in the Senate be referred to the Board of Regents for a decision as to whether members of the teaching staff of the Colleges, after their retirement, may not be invited to continue either as active or corresponding members of the Senate.

It was moved by Dr. Bishop and Dr. Barber that the meeting adjourn.

A benediction was pronounced by Professor Michael.

J. C. Robinson
.....
Chancellor

.....
Registrar

At the meeting of the Senate of Victoria University, which was called for December 4th, the following members met in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Lang
Professor Ford	Professor Dew
Professor Sissons	Professor Auger
Professor Davidson	
Professor Langford	

As there was not the necessary number of members present to form a quorum, no official business could be transacted.

J. C. Robinson
.....
Chancellor

C. E. Auger
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday, February 5, 1932, at 8 p.m., in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College. In the absence of the Chancellor during the first part of the evening, Professor J. C. Robertson presided.

The following members were present:

Members present	Principal Gandier	Professor Lang
	Professor J. C. Robertson	Dr. Barber
	Professor Edgar	Professor Sissons
	Professor Couland	Professor Dow
	Professor Ford	Rev. Geo. Little
	Professor Michael	Rev. C. W. DeMille
	Professor Davidson	Dr. A. J. Irwin
	Chancellor Wallace	

Appointment of temporary Secretary of the Senate
It was moved by Professor Ford and Dr. Gandier that Professor Sissons act as Secretary of the Senate during the absence of Professor Auger. Carried.

The minutes of the November meeting of the Senate and of the meeting called for December 4th were read and adopted.

Communications
regretting his inability to be present at the meeting, and from Mrs. Duncan, thanking the Senate for the Resolution which it had forwarded regarding the death of her husband, Dr. Duncan.

New Members
A letter from the Chancellor stating that two new members had been appointed to the Board, namely, Rev. George Kilpatrick, B.A., D.D., and Mr. John Jennings, K.C., was also read.

It was moved by Dr. Gandier and Dr. Barber that these two members be invited to future meetings of the Senate.

Carried.

Position of retired members of teaching staff in the Senate
A letter was read from the Chancellor quoting the opinion of Mr. J.H.B. Starr, Solicitor of the Board of Regents, as to membership in the Senate of retired members of the teaching staff, as follows: "I do not think any retired member of the staff could possibly be construed as a 'permanent member' of the staff. In fact a retired member of the staff is not a member of the staff at all, and, in my humble opinion could not possibly take his seat in the Senate."

The report of the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee was presented by Dr. Edgar, as follows:

"Your committee has pleasure in stating that it has awarded the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship to Mr. H. Northrop Frye of the class of '33, who submitted an essay on "Eccentricity", and requests that the Senate may confirm this choice.

Lincoln
Hutton
Scholar-
ship

The committee desires further to make special mention of an essay by Mr. Munro Beattie on "Tendencies in Contemporary Poetry."

All the essays submitted had much more than the average merit, and your committee is assured that this contest is fully realizing the intentions of its founder.

Signed on behalf of the Committee,
"Pelham Edgar"

It was moved by Professor Edgar and Ford that the above report be adopted; that letters be sent to the successful competitors by the Secretary of the Senate, and that a copy of the report be sent to Professor Ford, as Acting Registrar, and to Mr. Little, Accountant.

Carried.

Professor Sissons presented the following report of the Scholarship Committee:

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

That the following r
but that it be not c
section of this rep

ation also be considered,
ference over any other

3. That funds be m
is for granting a reduction

of a
Board
Commit
in pla
the
Measur
Schola
Commis

Report
Schola
Commis

Bursar
and
Loan
refer
Schola
Commis

Resol
regal
the
Worm
Slat

the Chancellor during the first part of the evening.
Professor J. C. Robertson presided.

The following members were present:

Members present	Principal Gandier	Professor Lang
	Professor J. C. Robertson	Dr. Barber
	Professor Edgar	Professor Simons
	Professor Comland	Professor Dow
	Professor Ford	Rev. Geo. Little
	Professor Michael	Rev. G. W. DeMille
	Professor Davidson	Dr. A. J. Irwin
	Chancellor Wallace	

Appointment of temporary Secretary of the Senate
It was moved by Professor Ford and Dr. Gandier that Professor Simons act as Secretary of the Senate during the absence of Professor Auger. Carried.

Loan refer
The minutes of the November meeting of the Senate and of the meeting called for December 4th were read and adopted.

Communi-
cations
Communications were read from Dr. Laidlaw, regretting his inability to be present at the meeting, and from Mrs. Duncan, thanking the Senate for the Resolution which it had forwarded regarding the death of her husband, Dr. Duncan.

New
Members
A letter from the Chancellor stating that two new members had been appointed to the Board, namely, Rev. George Kilpatrick, B.A., D.D., and Mr. John Jennings, K.C., was also read.

It was moved by Dr. Gandier and Dr. Barber that these two members be invited to future meetings of the Senate. Carried.

Position
of
retired
members of
teaching
staff in the
Senate
A letter was read from the Chancellor quoting the opinion of Mr. J.R.L. Starr, Solicitor of the Board of Regents, as to membership in the Senate of retired members of the teaching staff, as follows:
"I do not think any retired member of the staff could possibly be construed as a 'permanent member' of the staff. In fact a retired member of the staff is not a member of the staff at all, and, in my humble opinion could not possibly take his seat in the Senate."

who submitted an essay on "Eccentricity", and requests that the Senate may confirm this choice. Scholarship

The committee desires further to make special mention of an essay by Mr. Munro Beattie on "Tendencies in Contemporary Poetry."

All the essays submitted had such merit that the average merit, and your committee is assured that this contest is fully realizing the intentions of its founder.

Signed on behalf of the Committee,
"Pelham Edgar"

It was moved by Professor Edgar and Ford that the above report be adopted; that letters be sent to the successful competitors by the Secretary of the Senate, and that a copy of the report be sent to Professor Ford, as Acting Registrar, and to Mr. Little, Accountant. Carried.

Professor Simons presented the following report of the Scholarship Committee:

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

That the following recommendation also be considered, but that it be not given preference over any other section of this report:

3. That funds be made available for granting a reduction in tuition fees to the students securing first class honours in the University examinations, as follows:
 - (a) 1. a reduction of 25% of the tuition fees in the third year to students securing first class honours in the second year examinations;
 2. a reduction of 50% of the tuition fees in the third year to students securing first class honours in the examinations of the first and second years.
 - (b) a reduction of 50% of the tuition fees in the fourth year to students who secured first class honours in the third year examinations but who did not obtain first class honour standing in the second year.

REPORT OF THE SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

The Committee recommends that the Board of Regents be requested to make provision for additional Scholarships and Bursaries, and to provide a capital sum to be used for making loans to deserving students, as follows:

SCHOLARSHIPS

1. That funds be made available for four additional scholarships, similar to the Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarships.
(4 at \$50 each --- \$200)
2. That funds be made available for granting a reduction in tuition fees of 50% additional to any other reduction to all students at Victoria College occupying first place in first class honours in any course and awarded the Hamilton Fisk Biggar scholarships or equivalent scholarships either by Victoria University or the University of Toronto.
(approximately \$650)
3. See supplementary note below.

BURSARIES

- That funds be provided for the granting of at least \$1,000 per annum in bursaries to deserving students to be selected by the Senate of Victoria University.

CASH FUNDS

That provision be made for the establishment of two Loan Funds:

- (1) a sum of approximately \$1,000 to be available for short term loans, in amounts of \$50 or thereabouts, to be repaid within a year;
- (2) a larger sum, possibly \$10,000, for longer term loans, in amounts of approximately \$100, to be repaid after graduation according to specified arrangements.

REPORT OF SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

At the meeting of the Senate of Victoria University, which was called for December 4, 1921, the members present, i.e.

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Langford
Professor Ford	Professor Lang
Professor Simons	Professor Dow
Professor Davidson	Professor Anger

informally discussed and amended the attached Report of the Scholarship Committee, as follows:

BURSARIES

"At least \$1,000" changed to \$1,500; i.e.

That funds be provided for the granting of \$1,500 per annum in bursaries to deserving students to be selected by the Senate of Victoria University.

LOAN FUNDS

- (1) "Within a year" change: to "on or before the beginning of the next academic year"; i.e.

a sum of approximately \$1,000 to be available for short term loans, in amounts of \$10 or thereabouts, to be repaid on or before the beginning of the next academic year.

Supplementary Note

3. Omit the word "all", line two; i.e.

That funds be made available for granting a reduction in tuition fees to students obtaining first class honours in the University examinations, as follows:

4

It was moved by Professor J. C. Robertson and Professor Edgar that the report, as amended at the unofficial meeting of December 4th, be adopted.
Carried.

It was moved by Professor J.C. Robertson and Professor Ford that the Chancellor appoint a committee to prepare this report for presentation to the Board of Regents.
Carried.

The following resolution of the Library Board, as approved at their meeting of December 8th, was presented:

Resolution
of Library
Board re
establishment
of
Library
Scholarships

"That the Library offers several Library Scholarships of the value of \$75.00 each, available each year under the following conditions:

1. Any student in good standing in Victoria College in the second, third and fourth years will be considered eligible.
2. Students must make application to the Registrar not later than June 1st.
3. Two hundred and fifty hours of work in Victoria University Library under the direction of the Librarian will be required of each Scholarship holder. The work will be spread over the College year and will include desk assistance and other phases of Library work."

It was moved by Dr. Gandier and Professor Ford that the Senate expresses its appreciation of the method of the Library Board in employing students in the work of the Library, but suggests that the word "Scholarship" be not used in this connection.
Carried.

Professor Davidson presented a report from the Committee appointed to consider the eligibility of candidates for advanced degrees in Divinity, as follows:

"Whereas the work done by the Rev. Bruno Paulson in institutions of higher learning in Russia and Germany may fairly be regarded as equivalent to the course for B.A. in a Canadian University,

and

Whereas the work done by the Rev. Joseph Koril Korsakoff in institutions of higher learning in Bulgaria may fairly be regarded as equivalent to the course for B.A. in a Canadian University,

E. Davidson moves, seconded by A. E. Lang, that these applicants be admitted to this University as candidates for a degree in Divinity.
Carried.

The meeting concluded with prayer by Professor Michael.

C. Dr. Wallace C. F. Sisson
.....
Chancellor Acting Secretary.

Senate Meeting
April 1,
1932

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday, April 1, 1932, at 8 p.m., in the Council Chamber of Ammanuel College, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Members present	Chancellor Wallace	Professor Lang
	Principal Gandier	Dr. A. J. Irwin
	Professor Cousland	Professor Line
	Professor Macmillan	Dr. J. H. Arnup
	Professor Davidson	Professor J. C. Robertson
	Dr. W. B. Craighton	Professor Lane
	Professor Michael	Professor Sissons

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Cousland.

Communications were read from Mr. Thomas Bradshaw and Dr. S. D. Chown regretting their inability to be present; from the Victoria College Council, enclosing a resolution as to the College of the Churches of Christ; and from the Chancellor enclosing the Minute of action taken by the Board of Regents in suggesting the granting of Honorary Degrees to the first president and secretary of the United Conference of Methodist Churches in England.

Request of College of Churches of Christ

It was moved by Dr. Arnup and Professor J. C. Robertson that the report from the Victoria College Council be accepted as an expression of our constitutional limitation in the matter of the request of the College of the Churches of Christ; and that a conference be arranged to explain the situation to representatives of the College of Churches of Christ; and that the Chancellor, Professor Lang, and Professor Davidson be a committee to represent the Senate at such conference.

Carried.

Honorary Degrees, D.D.

Professor Davidson presented the report of the Honorary Degrees Committee recommending the granting of the degree of Doctor of Divinity to
 Rev. John Coburn, Toronto
 Rev. C. H. DeMille, Stratford
 Rev. David S. Dix, Saskatoon
 Rev. Henry J. Pritchard, Toronto

On the motion of Professor Davidson and Dr. Arnup, the report was received, the names were severally balloted upon, the vote being favourable in each case.

Moved by Professor J. C. Robertson and Professor Davidson that Principal Gandier be asked to present the candidates for their degrees.

Carried.

On motion of Principal Gandier and Professor J. C. Robertson, the Chancellor was authorized to fill any vacancies in the Honorary Degrees Committee.

Moved by Professor J. C. Robertson and Dr. W. B. Craighton that the Senate ask the Committee on Honorary Degrees to report to the Senate the names of any whom it may recommend for Honorary Degrees at the installation of the new Principals.

Carried.

Honorary Degrees at installation of new Principals

Moved by Dr. A. J. Irwin and Professor Michael that the letter from the Chancellor above mentioned be referred to the Honorary Degrees Committee.

Carried.

Moved by Professor J. C. Robertson and Dr. Gandier that the Chancellor name a committee to arrange for the installation of the new Principals.

Carried.

Moved by Dr. Gandier and Dr. Arnup that the Senate report to the executive of the Board of Regents the action it has taken, and ask for the co-operation of the Board.

Carried.

The meeting concluded with prayer by Professor Macmillan.

G. Dr. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

C. H. DeMille
.....
Acting Secretary.

April 18, 1932. A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Monday, April 18th, at 5 o'clock, in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Members present	Chancellor Wallace	Professor Lang
	Principal Gandier	Professor Couland
	Professor Michael	Professor Davidson
	Professor Dow	Professor Langford
	Dr. F. L. Barber	Professor J. C. Robertson
	Rev. H. Matheson	Professor McLaughlin
	Rev. B. Martin	Professor Sissons

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Michael.

Communications A communication was read from Mr. A. E. Ames, stating his inability to be present; and also a letter from Mr. Lawrence Burpee, suggesting that the University be officially represented at the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Royal Society.

Delegates to Fiftieth Anniversary of Royal Society

It was moved by Professor J. C. Robertson and seconded by Dr. Barber that the Chancellor be our representative at the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Royal Society of Canada, and in case he cannot attend, be asked to appoint some other representative.

Carried.

Professor Langford presented the report of the Emmanuel College Council, which awarded Diplomas to the following:

Diplomas 1932	Carman Edward Armstrong, B.A.	Arthur Ross Muir, B.A.
	George Everitt Ashton, B.A.	Stanley Llewellyn Osborns, B.A.
	John Kissack Braham, B.A.	William Frederick Riding, B.A.
	William Henry Brooks	Clayton Henry Searle, B.A.
	Charles Gordon Harris, M.A.	George Radford Service, B.A.
	Charles Henry Ireland, B.A.	George Isaac VanLoon, B.A.
	Richard Victor Kendall, B.A.	John Wallace Walkinshaw, B.A.
	Leslie Sears Mott, B.A.	John Alexander Ward
		Edward Glenn Wilkins, B.A.

On the motion of Professor Langford and Principal Gandier, the action of the Council was approved.

On the motion of Professors Lang and Davidson, it was resolved that in the case of the Sanford Gold Medal, the fact that the medal was not being awarded should not be published. Sanford Medal

On motion of Professors Langford and Couland, it was resolved that the Senate authorize the transfer of the Board of Regents' Prizes awarded for Educational Sermons to the course of study, Church History II, and that for this year the award be made to W. C. Lockhart.

On motion of Principal Gandier and Professor Lang, it was resolved that the Senate ask the Executive of the Emmanuel College Council to make recommendations as to how best the Regents' Prizes could be used in future, and to request the Board of Regents to sanction the change. Board of Regents' Prizes

It was resolved, on motion of Principal Gandier and Professor Lang, that the Senate ask the Executive of the Emmanuel College Council to make such changes in the allocation of prizes and scholarships as may be rendered necessary by pending changes in the Curriculum, and to secure the consent of the donors where such consent is necessary. Changes in allocation of prizes and scholarships

The following list of prizes and scholarships was presented by Professor Langford, and adopted on the motion of Professor Langford and Professor J. C. Robertson:

The Ryerson Prize (New Testament Study I)	S. M. Young, B.A.
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament Study II)	R. M. Clark, B.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament Study III)	G. I. VanLoon, B.A.
The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament Theology)	R. M. Clark, B.A.
The Rowell Scholarships (Church History III)	First.....C. H. Searle, B.A. Second.....E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
The Michael Fawcett Prize (Oratory)	E. R. Toll, B.A.
The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Pastoral Theology)	Second Year.....C. W. Leslie, B.A. Third year.....E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
The Board of Regents' Prize (Church History II)	W. C. Lockhart, B.A.
The Frederick Langford Scholarship	J. W. E. Newbery, B.A.

- The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis)
J. K. Braham, B.A.
- The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Education 2) C. W. Leslie, B.A.
- The H. J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency)..... E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
- The George Martin Brown Memorial Prize (Systematic Theology II)
R. M. Clark, B.A. } equal
W. C. Lockhart, B.A. }
- The John Trick Scholarship (1931-32)..... A. R. Cragg
- The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship (1931-32)..... H. N. Frye
- The Post-Graduate Fellowship, \$800.00..... E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
- The Robertson-Morrin Essay Prize, \$100.00..... R. M. Clark, B.A.

GENERAL PROFICIENCY SCHOLARSHIPS

The following are awarded Scholarships of the First Class:

W. F. Banister, Th.B.	J. W. E. Newbery, B.A.
R. M. Clark, B.A.	S. I. Osborne, B.A.
F. P. Fuller, B.S.E.	G. I. VanLoon, B.A.
A. H. Johnson, B.A.	E. G. Wilkins, B.A.
W. C. Lockhart, B.A.	F. M. Young, B.A.

The following are awarded Scholarships of the Second Class:

A. P. S. Addison, B.A.	S. E. Lewis, M.A.
K. S. Armstrong, B.A.	W. M. E. Metcalfe, B.A.
G. E. Ashton, B.A.	A. R. Meir, B.A.
H. Ballagh, B.A.	G. K. McMillan, B.A.
C. E. Beacom, B.A.	A. Organ, B.A.
J. S. Bonham, B.A.	R. C. Perry, B.A.
J. K. Braham, B.A.	C. H. Seale, B.A.
P. C. Brown, B.A.	G. R. Service, B.A.
E. A. Currey, B.A.	E. D. Seelgrave, B.A.
C. H. Ferguson, B.A.	R. E. Spencer, B.A.
F. M. Ferguson, B.A.	J. A. Terry,
C. G. Higginson, B.A.	C. F. Tubbery, B.A.
H. W. Inglis, B.A.	E. R. Toll, B.A.
R. V. Kendall, B.A.	H. W. Vaughan, B.A.
G. H. King, B.A.	J. W. Walkinshaw, B.A.
H. H. Lacky, B.A.	C. A. Warren, B.A.
C. W. Leslie, B.A.	G. C. Weir, B.A.

The following list of those eligible for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity was presented by Professor Davidson, and adopted on motion of Professors Davidson and McLaughlin:

Carman Edward Armstrong, B.A.	Kiyoshi Mackawa	Bachelors of Divinity 1932
Nathan Leslie Danard, B.A.	Chairin Moon	
Enos William Hart, B.A.	Stanley Llewellyn Osborne, B.A.	
	George Isaac Van Loon, B.A.	

On motion of Professor Davidson and Professor Langford, it was resolved that the Chancellor name a Committee to prepare a Resolution of appreciation of the late Professor J. W. Macmillan to be inserted in the Minutes of the Senate, a copy of which was ordered to be forwarded to Mrs. Macmillan. Dr. Davidson and Dr. Pratt were named by the Chancellor to form the Committee.

Resolution
re late
Professor
Macmillan

The Senate stood adjourned to meet in Public Convocation on Tuesday, April 19th.

C. D. Wallace *B. B. Swanson*
Chancellor Acting Secretary

Public
Convocation
April 19,
1932

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Eloor Street United Church on Tuesday, April 19, 1932, at eight o'clock, p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by a Scripture Reading and Prayer by Rev. S. C. Pidgeon, D.D., pastor of Eloor Street United Church.

The Chancellor gave an introductory address in which he reviewed the work of the University during the past year.

The announcement of Scholarships, Prizes and Bursaries was made by Professor F. W. Langford, M.R.E.

The students recommended for Diplomas in Divinity at the special Senate meeting of April 18th were presented by Professor Langford, and received their Diplomas from Dr. Gandier, Principal of Emmanuel College.

A selection was then rendered by the choir of Eloor St. United Church.

Dr. Richard Davidson presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those students who had been recommended at the special Senate meeting of April 18th, and the degree of B.D. was formally conferred upon them by Chancellor Wallace.

The following gentlemen were presented by Principal Gandier for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (Honoris Causa):

Rev. John CoburnToronto, Ont.
Rev. Charles Wesley DeMille, B.A., Ph.D.,
Stratford, Ont.
Rev. Professor David Strathay Dix, M.A., Ph.D.,
Saskatoon, Sask.
Rev. Henry James Fritchard, B.A., Toronto, Ont.

The degrees were formally conferred by Chancellor Wallace.

An address was then delivered by The Reverend Professor William Adams Brown, D.D., of New York.

After the singing of a hymn, Principal Gandier gave the Address to the Graduating Class, emphasizing the high calling of the Christian ministry.

The meeting ~~was~~ closed with the singing of a hymn, and the pronouncement of the benediction by the Moderator, Rev. E. H. Oliver, M.A., D.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Walter T. Brown
.....
Chancellor

G. P. Swan
.....
Acting Secretary

May 6,
1932.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday, May 6, 1932, at 8 p.m., in the Emmanuel College Council Chamber, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Members present	Chancellor Wallace	Professor Michael
	Principal Gandier	Professor Davidson
	Professor Cowland	Professor Langford
	Mrs. S. H. Duff	Mr. F. C. Colbock
	Miss Skinner	Professor Sissons
	Miss Rowell	

The meeting opened with prayer by Principal Gandier.

The minutes of the preceding meeting of April 16th were read and approved.

Communi-
cations

Communications from Rev. G.A. Little and Dr. J. H. Armp, regretting their inability to be present, were read, as also a communication from Chancellor Wallace naming the following committees, as requested at a previous meeting of the Senate:

Honorary Degrees Committee

Honorary
Degrees
Committee

The Chancellor (Chairman), Principal Gandier (until July 31st), Principal Brown, Dr. Davidson, Professor Michael, Rev. G. C. Pidgeon, Rev. J.W. Graham, Rev. J.H. Armp, Rev. S.T. Martin, Professor E. W. DeWitt, Professor A.J. Johnston.

Installation Committee

Installation
Committee

The Chancellor (convenor), Professor C. E. Auger (Professor H.B. Ford during his absence), Professor F. W. Langford, Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Dr. Trevor Davies, Dr. F.L. Barber, Professor K. H. Cowland, Mr. R. A. Daly, Mr. W. J. Little.

The following Resolution, from the Committee appointed to draft a resolution of appreciation of the late Dr. J. W. Macmillan, was read:

"The Senate of Victoria University records its sense of loss sustained in the unexpected death of the Rev. John Walker Macmillan, B.A., D.D., Professor of Sociology.

"Dr. Macmillan was born at Mount Forest on September 25, 1868; he died at Toronto on April 16, 1932. He graduated from University College in 1888, and from Knox College in 1891. In the next twenty-five years he ministered to four congregations, in

Vancouver, Lindsay, Winnipeg and Halifax. Then he was professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology in Manitoba College for three years; and for the last thirteen years he has been professor of Sociology in this place. During the last twenty years he has served on several important public commissions; and for eleven years he has been chairman of the Minimum Wage Board of Ontario; in 1909 Manitoba College gave him the degree of D.D.

Resolu-
tion of
appreci-
ation of
the late
Dr. J. W.
Macmillan

"His death was a loss alike to the University and to the province, for he was able to translate his conception of social rights and duties into practical administrations, and also to carry over into the classroom a great wealth of personal experience. His services were ever at the disposal of College and Church, and his judgments were sane and helpful. He enjoyed the abiding confidence and love of his colleagues, and his memory will long be treasured within these halls."

On motion of Professors Sissons and Davidson this Resolution was adopted and ordered to be entered in the Minutes of the Senate, and copies sent to Mrs. Macmillan and family, and to the brother, President K. D. Macmillan.

A report of the Emmanuel College Council with reference to the changes in the course of study for the B.D. degree was presented by Principal Gandier, as follows:

Changes
in B.D.
require-
ments

1. That Hebrew be left as a normal subject of study for the B.D. degree, but that for adequate reason and with consent of this Council, other work may be substituted;
2. That the B.D. degree shall not be conferred except upon students who have obtained at least second class standing over their whole course.

On motion of Principal Gandier and Professor Davidson, the report was adopted.

The meeting concluded with prayer by Professor Michael.

Walter T. Brown
.....
Chancellor

B. C. Sissons
.....
Acting Secretary

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Wednesday, June 8th, 1932, at five o'clock, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Members present	Chancellor Wallace	Professor Edgar
	Dr. G. H. Looke	Professor Lang
	Professor H. B. Ford	Professor Bisson
	Mr. F. G. Colbeck	Professor Lacey
	Professor J. C. Robertson	Professor DeWitt
	Professor H. G. Robertson	Professor Auger
	Professor Michael	

The minutes of the Public Convocation on April 19th, and of the previous meeting of May 6th, were held over until the following meeting.

Professors Auger and Ford moved the granting of medals and prizes in the Fourth Year as follows:

Medals and prizes in Fourth Year	Fourth Year	
	The Prince of Wales Gold Medal (Pam Course)	K. J. Joblin
	The Prince of Wales Silver Medal (Pam Course)	J. W. Kerr
	The Edward Wilson Gold Medal (Classics)	Miss H. C. Toll
	The Regent's Gold Medal (Oriental Languages)	T. V. Hart
	The J. J. Macleod Gold Medal (Modern Languages)	Miss E. M. Noble
	The S. H. James Silver Medal (Modern Languages)	Miss M. J. Kennedy
	The Regent's Gold Medal (Philosophy, English or History)	C. P. H. Holmes
		Miss M. I. M. Roger
		(Ans.)
	The Regent's Gold Medal (Mathematics)	I. Halperin
	The Regent's Gold Medal (Mathematics and Physics)	A. A. Breat
	The S. H. James Silver Medal (Mathematics and Physics)	J. P. Blewett
	The C. A. Cox Gold Medal (Biology)	Miss F. A. Wright
	The S. H. James Silver Medal (Biological and Medical Sciences)	W. V. C. McCutcheon
	The S. H. James Silver Medal (Household Economics)	Miss M. Schwartz
	The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal (English)	Miss M. I. M. Roger

Professor Auger and Mr. Colbeck moved the granting of medals and prizes in the Third Year as follows:

Medals and prizes in Third Year	Third Year	
	The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pam Course)	C. G. Kinney
	The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Latin, French or Greek)	E. H. Norman
	The George Dennis Morse Scholarship (English and History)	A. M. Beattie
	The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Household Economics)	Miss C. M. Currie
	The Regent's Scholarship	A. M. Beattie
		Miss H. C. Stevens
		F. M. Can
		Miss H. L. Eggleston
		Miss H. L. Finlayson
		E. E. Haver
		Miss E. A. Holliday
		E. P. Lindsay
		F. G. Miller
		I. J. Miller
		E. H. Norman
	The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship (English)	A. M. Beattie
The Hodgess Prize (Pam English)	Miss D. E. Pringle	
The Mary Ellen Curry Scholarship	Miss A. A. Crutcher	
	Miss M. E. Oldfield	

It was moved by Professors Auger and Lacey that the Carty Scholarship of the Third Year be divided equally between Miss Oldfield and Miss Crutcher. Carried.

It was moved by Professor Auger and Dr. Looke that the Committee to award the scholarships and prizes of the Second Year, and also the Carty Scholarship of the Second Year, consist of Professors Auger, Ford and H. G. Robertson. Carried.

It was moved by Professor DeWitt and Dr. Looke that the above committee be a sub-committee on Bursaries and Scholarships. Carried.

The meeting concluded with prayer by Professor Michael.

Walter T. Brown
Chairman

E. P. Lindsay
Acting Secretary of
the Senate.

The Senate of Victoria University met in public convocation in the Convocation Hall, University of Toronto, on September 30, 1932, at 8.15 p.m., for the installation of Professor Walter Theodore Brown, M.A., Ph.D., as Principal of Victoria College, and of Professor Richard Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., as Principal of Emmanuel College, Chancellor E. W. Wallace presiding.

The following Order of Service was observed:

After an organ prelude by Dr. Ernest Macmillan, and the entrance of the Convocation Procession, the meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, which was followed by prayer by the Very Reverend George Campbell Pidgeon, M.A., D.D. An address was then delivered by Chancellor E. W. Wallace, M.A., D.D.

The Principals were presented for installation by Mr. A. E. Ames, as representative of the Board of Regents of Victoria University, and the installation prayer was given by the Right Reverend T. Albert Moore, D.D., Moderator of the General Council of the United Church of Canada.

After the singing of a hymn, an address was given by the Principal of Victoria College. This was followed by an address by the Principal of Emmanuel College, which was read in part by Professor J. H. Michael.

Greetings were extended from the University of Toronto by its President, the Honorable and Reverend H. J. Cody, M.A., LL.D.

The meeting closed with the singing of the national anthem and the pronouncement of the benediction.

E. W. Wallace
Chancellor

B. E. Egan
Registrar

A regular meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Emmanuel College Council Chamber on Friday, October 7, 1932. The meeting was called to order by the Registrar. It was moved by Principal Davidson and Dr. Barber that in the absence of Chancellor Wallace Principal Brown be asked to take the chair. Carried. The meeting was then opened with prayer by Principal Davidson.

Oct. 7,
1932

A letter from Mrs. W. T. Brown was read in which the Senate was thanked for a bouquet of flowers sent on the occasion of the installation of Dr. W. T. Brown as Principal of Victoria College.

The Registrar reported to the Senate the result of the recent biennial election of members to the Senate:

Board of Regents

Graduates of Victoria University in Arts, Science, etc.

Mrs. J. S. Bennett, B.A.
C. T. Currally, M.A., LL.D.
Hon. L. Macaulay, B.A.
F. N. G. Starr, M.D., C.M., C.A.C.S.
J. H. L. Starr, B.A., LL.B., K.C.

Representatives of the Alumni of Emmanuel College

Rev. J. H. Armp, B.A., D.D.
Rev. W. J. Gallagher, M.A., B.D.
Rev. C. E. Kenny, B.A.
Rev. S. T. Martin, M.A., D.D.
Rev. E. T. Richards, B.A., B.D.

Senate

Representatives of Alumni of Victoria University in Arts, etc.

H. W. Atkins, B.A., M.D.
F. H. Clarke, B.A.
F. C. Colbeck, B.A.
Mrs. G. H. Duff, B.A.
H. W. Gundy, B.A.
Miss M. H. Skinner, B.A.

Representatives of the Alumni in Theology

Rev. F. Louis Barber, M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. W. B. Creighton, B.A., D.D.
Rev. R. S. Laidlaw, B.A., D.D.
Rev. G. A. Little, B.A.
Rev. V. T. Mooney, B.A.
Rev. W. P. Woodger, B.A.

Result
of
Senate
Elections

Professor
G. E. Auger
representa-
tive on
University
Senate

A letter from Mr. Fennell, Registrar of the University of Toronto, was read in which the Senate was requested to appoint a representative to the Senate of the University of Toronto. It was moved by Dr. Barber and seconded by Principal Davidson that the Registrar, Professor G. E. Auger, be continued as the Senate representative on the University Senate. Carried.

The Registrar reported on behalf of the Scholarship Committee the award of Prizes and Scholarships to students of the Second Year and First Year in Arts, and of the Matriculation Scholarships to the incoming students of the First Year, as follows:

Scholarships
and
Prizes

Second Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Latin, French or Greek)	C. G. King
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Chemistry)	Miss M. C. Scott
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Household Economics)	Miss D. M. Coulter
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pans Course)	Miss J. H. Wellford
Eva Van Dusen Dulac Scholarship (French)	G. W. Hibborn
The Webster Prize (Pans English)	Miss J. I. M. Tait
The Rogers' Prizes (English)	Miss E. D. Buchan Miss E. W. Looney (Aeq.)
The Robert Johnson Prize (Hebrew)	K. J. Johns
The Mary Ellen Curly Scholarship	Miss I. W. Alexander (Highly)
The Massey Bursaries (English Bible)	1. Miss E. W. Looney 2. Miss D. F. Schialer

Second Year

First Year

The Robertson Scholarship (Classics)	Miss I. Sim
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Latin, French or Greek)	Miss M. G. B. Warder
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pans Course)	Miss H. M. Newbery
The Gordon Crew Memorial Scholarship (Psychology)	Miss E. H. Ransam
The Class of 1902 Prize (Pans English)	Miss E. H. Ransam

First Year

AWARDED BY THE SENATE OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY TO STUDENTS
ENROLLED IN VICTORIA COLLEGE
1932

Matriculation

The Misses Henry Atkins Scholarships—		
Classics	Miss H. B. Ferguson	Strathroy C.I.
Moderns	Miss H. F. Sore	North Toronto C.I.
English and History	Miss M. S. Thomson	Oakwood C.I.
Mathematics	R. E. Gosale	University of Toronto Schools
Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	W. R. Dalziel	North Toronto C.I.
Botany, Zoology and Mathematics	G. O. Watts	University of Toronto Schools
General Proficiency	B. C. Taylor	Jarvis C.I.
	Miss M. L. Frye	St. Catharines C.I.
	Miss E. F. Giles	Humberstone C.I.
	W. E. Finbow	Beaumontville H.S.
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (General Proficiency)	H. J. Darling	Windsor C.I. (Hamilton)
The Flavell Scholarship (Classics)	Miss H. E. Fairpharson	Kennedy C.I. (Windsor)
The W. E. H. Massey Scholarship (Classics)	No award.	

It was moved by Mr. Gundy and seconded by Professor Dow that this report be adopted. Carried.

A petition was received from Miss I. W. Alexander in which the request was made that the payment of the Garty Scholarship of the Second Year for which she was eligible be postponed for one year. It was moved by Messrs. Gundy and Clarke that the petition be granted. Carried.

Garty
Scholar-
ship
End Year

It was moved by Professors Michael and Couland that a committee to nominate the standing committees for the year be appointed as follows: Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, and the Registrar. Carried.

Nomina-
ting
Committee

The Registrar presented an interim report on the action of the Bursary Committee to date in the award of bursaries to students of the Second, Third, and Fourth Years who have applied for assistance. He also reported the award of special bursaries to four incoming students, amounting to \$50 in cash and free tuition on scholarship conditions. These students were Miss L. E. M. Carr, Miss C. Elewett, Mr. D. Sinclair, and Mr. J. O. Taylor.

Bursaries

The Registrar reported the continued award of the Trick Scholarships to E. M. Frye and A. B. Cragg, and the award of the Mascham Scholarship to E. M. Clark. It was moved by Professors Dow and Couland that these awards be confirmed. Carried.

Trick
and
Mascham
Scholar-
ships

An informal report of the work of the Library was presented by Dr. Barber, and special mention made of a recent donation from the Carnegie Corporation to establish a department of Collateral Reading.

It was moved by Principal Davidson and Professor Auger that Professors Dow and Michael be requested to draft a suitable motion to be incorporated in the Senate Minutes concerning the late Principal Gandier. Carried.

Resolutum
late
Principal
Gandier

Present at the meeting were.

Principal Brown	Mr. F. C. Clarke
Principal Davidson	Dr. F. L. Barber
Professor Dow	Mr. T. C. Shore
Professor Couland	Mr. M. St. A. Woodside
Professor Michael	Rev. V. T. Mooney
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Professor Auger
Hon. L. Macaulay	

Members
present

Chancellor Wallace

The meeting concluded with prayer by Chancellor Wallace.

E. Dr. Wallace *G. E. Auger*
Chancellor Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Emmanuel College Council Chamber on Friday, December 2, 1932, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Langford
Principal Brown	Mr. S. H. Davis
Principal Davidson	Professor Dow
Professor Edgar	Professor Cosland
Professor McLeod	Rev. G. A. Little
Members present	Professor Michael
Mr. G. H. Duff	The Registrar
Mr. E. H. Gundy	

The meeting opened with prayer by Rev. G. A. Little, after which the minutes of the two previous meetings were read and adopted.

Communications were read as follows:

- (1) from Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Dr. R. S. Laidlaw, Mr. N. E. Cooper and Mr. V. F. Mooney, expressing their inability to be present at the Senate meeting;
- (2) from Mrs. R. Davidson, expressing thanks to the Senate for the courage sent to her on the occasion of the installation of Dr. A. Davidson as Principal of Emmanuel College;
- (3) from Miss I. W. Alexander, thanking the Senate for their consideration in permitting the Carty Scholarship to be held over until her return to Victoria next year;
- (4) from Dr. C. W. Bishop, announcing the appointment of Mr. S. H. Davis as an Albert College representative on the Senate of Victoria University.

Professor Michael, on behalf of the committee appointed, presented a Resolution concerning the late Principal Gandier, as follows:

Resolution concerning the late Principal Gandier

"We desire as a Senate to place on record our sense of the loss sustained by Victoria University and in particular by Emmanuel College through the death of the Rev. Alfred Gandier, M.A., D.D., LL.D. His long experience both as pastor and college principal, his native sagacity and his Christian character gave to his counsel at all times a maturity and a quite exceptional value. We recall his distinguished career as a student, first in the Kingston Collegiate Institute and afterwards in Queen's University and in Edinburgh; we remind ourselves also that following his ordination to the ministry in 1889 there came three pastorates in which he proved himself to be a

devoted shepherd of the people committed to his care. He was pastor of Brampton Presbyterian Church from 1889 to 1893, of the Fort Massey Church in Halifax from 1893 to 1900, and of St. James Square Church, Toronto, from 1901 to 1908. In the last mentioned year began his long and distinguished service, extending over 24 years, as Principal and Professor of Pastoral Theology, Christian Missions, and English Bible, first in Knox College and subsequently in Emmanuel College. For a long period of years he was Chairman of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; nor did his interest in foreign missionary work flag in the least when he relinquished that responsible post. The place he had come to occupy in the esteem and regard of the Presbyterian Church was made manifest by his election as Moderator of the General Assembly in 1928. He died suddenly and unexpectedly on June 13, 1932.

"Dr. Gandier had the satisfaction of accomplishing much in the course of his life. He was the virtual founder of our Mission in Korea, and was a prominent and influential figure in the Union of the churches in our own land. The collecting of five million dollars immediately after the war was largely the outcome of his enthusiasm and faith.

"His chief monument, however, is to be seen in the two Colleges which he did so much to build. Almost single-handed he collected half-a-million dollars to build Knox College, and his energy and resolution were prime factors in the building of Emmanuel College. But his heart was in the training and well-being of the men who came to these Colleges. His pastoral diligence was no whit less evident in the Colleges than in his churches. From first to last his career was a notable one. We mourn the loss of one who accomplished great things. The memory of his character and his achievements will be an inspiration for many years to come."

It was moved by Professor Michael and Dow that this Resolution be incorporated in the minutes of the Senate, and a copy sent to Mrs. Gandier. Carried by standing vote.

The Registrar presented a case to the Senate of a graduate student who, during his undergraduate course, had held the Trick Scholarship for three years, and, since graduation, had decided not to enter the ministry. As the student himself had made enquiry to the Chancellor as to his obligation in respect to the scholarship money which he had received, the Senate was asked to make a recommendation regarding this case and similar cases which may arise in the future.

Trick
Scholar-
ship

It was moved by Professors Edgar and Langford that the Chancellor be authorized by the Senate to write to the student concerned (Mr. H. S. Day) stating that the Senate made no claim upon him to repay any of the scholarship money received, but to state also for his information that the Senate at its next meeting proposes to deal specifically with such future cases, and that he will be notified of its action. Carried

It was moved by Professor Auger and Professor Dow that the report of the Nominating Committee be accepted as follows:

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

Professor Pratt, Professor Sissons, Professor DeWitt

Standing
Committees

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee

Mrs. H. S. Ringland, Mrs. E. J. Endicott, Miss K. Hunt

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Auger, Professor Lacey, Professor Langford, Dr. W. B. Creighton, Mr. W. C. James, Miss M. H. Skinner, Professor Bennett.

The Honorary Degrees Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Michel, Professor A. J. Johnston, Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Mr. J. F. Graham, Mr. J. H. Arnup, Professor DeWitt, Rev. G. C. Kilpatrick.

The Matriculation Committee

Principal Brown, Professor Auger, Professor Ford

The Bursary Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Auger, Professor Langford, Mr. W. J. Little, Dr. Norma Ford, a representative of the Victoria Women's Association.

The Burwash Memorial Lectureship Committee

(Senate representatives on the Committee)

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson

The Carby Scholarship Committee

Professor Auger, Miss Rowell, Dr. E. Ford, Miss M. Mannis

It was moved by Principal Davidson and seconded by Professor Dow that a committee consisting of the two Principals, Professor Langford and Professor Auger be appointed to consider the academic standing of Mr. W. F. Banister, a student in Emmanuel College.

W. F.
Banister

Carried.

A report of the enrolment of students in Emmanuel College for the current session was received from the Secretary of the Emmanuel College Council.

The report of the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee was presented by Professor Edgar, who announced that the winner of the scholarship for the current year was A. R. Hutton Cragg, with an essay on Primitivism in Eighteenth Century England. It was moved by Professor Edgar and Principal Brown that the report be adopted. On the suggestion of Rev. G. A. Little, it was decided that the brother of the late Lieut. Lincoln Hutton, Mr. W. H. Hutton, of Vancouver, be notified of the result of the competition. 1932-3 Scholarship

The meeting was concluded with prayer by the Reverend Principal Davidson.

C. Dr. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

C. H. Auger
.....
Registrar

March 5,
1933

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Emmanuel College Council Chamber on Friday, March 5, 1933, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace
Principal Brown
Principal Davidson
Professor Edgar
Professor Surman
Professor Dow
Mr. H. W. Gundy
Professor Langford
Professor Conland
Professor McLeod
Dr. J. H. Armp

Mr. F. G. Colbeck
Rev. G. A. Little
Mr. B. E. Davis
Professor Line
Miss Skinner
Dr. W. B. Creighton
Dr. F.N.G. Starr
Rev. G. E. Kenny
Mr. F. H. Clarke
Professor Auger

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Dow, after which the Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Communications were received from the following members who were unable to be present: Dr. Leidlaw, Mr. Bradshaw, and Rev. V. T. Mooney.

It was moved by Professor Auger and Mr. Colbeck that a resolution of appreciation regarding the late Professor A. J. Bell, prepared by Professor DeWitt and read to the Senate, be entered upon the minutes of the Senate and a copy sent to Mrs. Bell. Carried by a standing vote.

Resolution
regarding
the late
Professor
A. J. Bell

"Andrew James Bell was born at Janesville, near Ottawa, May 12, 1856, the son of George Bell and Jessie Fleming. He was educated at the Ottawa Grammar School and University College, Toronto, from which he graduated in 1878 with a double First in Classics and Moderna and the Prince's Prize. After three years of teaching in St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, he joined the staff of Victoria University, then situated in Cobourg. From 1886 to 1889 he was on leave of absence studying in the University of Breslau, Germany, where he received the degree of Ph.D. From 1900 until 1922, along with his Professorship of Latin in Victoria College, he held the post of Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Toronto. In preparation for this post he spent three semesters in the University of Leipzig. Upon his retirement he received from the Carnegie Foundation a special pension as a recognition of eminent scholarship. In 1924 he published a substantial volume entitled "The Latin Dual and Poetic Diction", which was well received abroad. He died December 24, 1932, after enjoying six years of well-earned leisure."

"Dr. Bell was predestined for a brilliant academic career. He was familiar with a considerable body of fine English literature before his secondary education was begun. In the Ottawa Grammar School he discovered in himself a marked preference for literary and linguistic studies as against mathematics and natural science. At the University of Toronto he read widely and profitably while maintaining a high standing in two Honour Courses. The opportunity of entering upon college work providentially offered him in 1881, swayed his latent passion for philological studies, which were then enjoying great vogue. His three years of study in Breslau equipped him far beyond the needs of the position he occupied, but this splendid equipment stood the College in good stead in 1892, when it began the great experiment of Federation in the University of Toronto. This prestige, which Dr. Bell's reputation had already earned, was further enhanced by subsequent study in Leipzig, which made available to his students the finest scholarship of the continent of Europe. It was thus his singular privilege to win for his College an undeniable respect at a most critical time. He also put the College deeply in his debt by the extraordinary length of his service, his boundless diligence, and increasing self-sacrifice. The affectionate gratitude of thousands of students will keep his memory green for many a year, but a residue of good that accrued from his life will long survive his generation.

"His colleagues recall him with affection and esteem and wish to assure Mrs. Bell of their deep and cordial feelings."

It was moved by Professor Michael and Principal Brown that a committee consisting of Rev. Dr. Creighton and Rev. Dr. Armp be asked to prepare a resolution of appreciation of the late Rev. Dr. S. D. Chown.

Carried.

It was moved by Principal Davidson and Professor Langford that the report of the committee which dealt with the academic standing of Mr. W. F. Banister be accepted as follows: That his Bachelor of Theology, obtained at Southern Baptist Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky, be accepted as equivalent to a Bachelor of Arts degree, in order that he may proceed to the B. D. degree.

W. F.
Banister

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Auger and Mr. Gundy that the report of the Trick Scholarship Committee be accepted as follows:

- (1) that a form of application be used in awarding the Trick Scholarships to include the following question to be answered by the applicant:

Trick
Scholar-
ships

Frick
Scholar-
ships

"Do you promise in the event of your changing your intentions regarding entering the ministry (before ordination) to resign the scholarship at once, to refund \$150 for each year in which you have enjoyed the scholarship, and to make arrangements for payment with the Bursar of Victoria University?"

(It is to be understood that in exceptional cases the Senate shall be authorized to reconsider the amount which should be paid by the student.)

- (2) that in future the scholarships be not awarded to two men of the same year;
- (3) that the Registrar during the spring term notify each church student concerning the Frick Scholarship, and provide application forms on request (these to be returned not later than April 15th);
- (4) that the awards be announced before the end of June.

Carried.

Baccalaureate
&
Convocation
Committee

An interim report of the Baccalaureate and Convocation Committee was presented by Chancellor Wallace in which the announcement was made that Rev. Dr. Slater, of Old St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, would preach the Baccalaureate sermon on April 9th, and that Convocation would be held on April 18th.

Honorary
Degrees

The report of the Honorary Degrees Committee was presented by Rev. Principal Davidson. It was moved by Principal Davidson and Professor Michael that the degree be conferred upon the following five gentlemen:

Carried.

It was moved by Principal Davidson and Professor Langford that the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council regarding a gift of money from the father and mother of the late Rev. J. Glenn Wilkins, B.A. be adopted as follows:

Glenn
Wilkins
Memorial
Scholar-
ship

That this Senate accept the gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. Wilkins of a sum of money to provide an income of \$25 per annum to endow a scholarship in Church History; that the Scholarship be known as the Glenn Wilkins Memorial Scholarship; and that it be awarded to that student in Emmanuel College who stands first in one of the classes in Church History required of all students in course, preference being given to a third year student.

Carried.

It was moved by Principal Davidson and seconded by Professor Langford that certain changes in the requirements for the B.D. course recommended by the Council of Emmanuel College be approved as follows:

"Section 2, subsection (2), fifth sentence, and Section 3, subsection (3), second sentence, as is for the word "Biblical" to read the words "Old Testament" in both places. (Calendar of 1932-33, page 35).

Changes
in B.D.
Requirements

Carried.

A communication was received from the Council of Victoria College requesting the opinion of the Senate regarding a proposal to issue a handbook of information regarding Victoria College for the use of prospective students. It was moved by Principal Brown and Mr. Clarke that the Victoria College Council be authorized to publish such a booklet.

Victoria
College
Handbook

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Edgar and Dr. Creighton that a committee be named by the Chancellor to consider the whole question of the Victoria College Bulletin.

Bulletin

Carried.

It was moved by Principal Davidson and Professor Langford that the Emmanuel College Council be authorized to issue the college Calendar for the coming year.

Emmanuel
Calendar

Carried.

The session was concluded with prayer by Rev. C. E. Kenny.

W. T. Brown
.....
Chancellor

G. E. Brown
.....
Registrar

April 18, 1933.
A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College on April 18th at 4 p.m. to consider the results of the annual examinations of Emmanuel College, with Principal Brown, Acting Chancellor, in the chair.

The following members were present:

Members present	Principal Brown	Dr. F. L. Barber
	Principal Davidson	Professor Dow
	Professor Johnston	Professor McLeod
	Professor Line	Professor Couland
	Professor Michael	Professor deBosmont
	Professor Lane	Dr. Matheson
	Dr. G. A. Little	Professor Auger
	Dr. J. H. Armp	

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Armp.

It was moved by Professors Langford and Lane that the degree of Bachelor of Divinity be conferred upon the following candidates:

Degree of Bachelor of Divinity

George Everitt Ashton, B.A.
William Franklin Banister, Th.B.
Charles Gordon Higginson, B.A.
Richard Victor Kendall, M.A.
Arthur Organ, B.A.
Robert Wallace Paton, M.A.

Carried.

Sanford Gold Medal

It was moved by Professors Langford and Michael Banister, Th.B.

Carried.

It was moved by Professors Langford and Lane that the following scholarships and prizes be awarded:

Scholarships and Prizes

The Susie A. Chow Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis)
R. M. Clark, B.A.

The Ryerson Prize (New Testament I)..... T. V. Hart, B.A.

The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament II) J. W. E. Newbery, B.A.

The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament III)..... R. M. Clark, B.A.

The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament I and II)
F. M. Young, B.A.

The Rowell Scholarships (Church History I and II)
First..... A. H. Johnson, M.A.
Second..... F. M. Young, B.A.

The Glenn Wilkins Memorial Scholarship (Church History III)
W. C. Lockhart, M.A.

The George Martin Brown Memorial Prize (Systematic Theology II)
J. W. E. Newbery, B.A. } equal
H. W. Vaughan, B.A. }

The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Systematic Theology III)
C. W. Leslie, B.A.

The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Philosophy of Religion I)
H. L. Pottle, B.A.

The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Pedagogy II)
J. W. E. Newbery, B.A.

The Frederick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics I)
T. V. Hart, B.A.

The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions III) S. E. Lewis, M.A.

The Margaret Caven Wilson Memorial Scholarships (Christian Missions III)
First..... W. C. Lockhart, M.A.
Second..... R. M. Clark, B.A.

The Michael Fawcett Prize (Oratory) { W. F. Banister, Th.B. } equal
{ W. C. Lockhart, M.A. }

The Hubert J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency)
R. M. Clark, B.A.

The John Trick Scholarship (1932-33)..... A. R. Cragg

The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship (1932-33)..... H. N. Frye

Meacham Scholarship..... R. M. Clark, B.A.

The Post-Graduate Fellowship, \$750.00..... R. M. Clark, B.A.

The Post-Graduate Fellowship, \$750.00..... W. C. Lockhart, B.A.

The Robertson-Morrin Essay Prize, \$100.00..... C. W. Leslie, B.A.

7

It was moved by Professors Langford and Couland that a travelling fellowship, of the amount of \$750, be awarded to Mr. H. M. Clark and to Mr. W. C. Lockhart.
Carried

Travelling Fellowships

Professor Langford reported that nineteen men had completed the work for the Diploma in Divinity at Emmanuel College. He also reported that fourteen students had been awarded scholarships of the first class and twenty-nine students scholarships of the second class.

H.L.
Raynard

It was moved by Professors Anger and Langford that the Registrar be authorized to change the name of a student, who obtained the B.D. degree in the session 1931-32, from D-a-n-a-r-d to D-a-y-n-a-r-d.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Anger and Dr. Barber that Principal Davidson be asked to present to the public session of the Senate the gentlemen who are to receive the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa).

Carried.

Japanese
Scholarship

Principal Davidson reported that a Japanese student (Mr. Shirasu) had been awarded a scholarship provided by the Emmanuel and Victoria College students.

The session was closed with prayer by Principal Davidson.

W. T. Brown
Acting Chancellor

C. E. Anger
Registrar

April
18, 1933.

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Westminster-Central United Church on Tuesday, April 18, 1933, at eight o'clock, P.M., Principal Brown, the Acting Chancellor, presiding.

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by a Scripture Reading and Prayer by The Reverend James Little, D.D.

A brief statement was made by Principal Brown, acting as Chancellor, regarding the work of the year, and Principal Davidson was introduced to the session. Principal Davidson reviewed the principal events of the year and the work of the students and staff of Emmanuel College.

The announcement of Scholarships, Prizes and Bursaries was made by Professor J. W. Langford, B.A., M.R.E.

The students recommended for Diplomas in Divinity at the special Senate meeting of April 18th were presented by Professor Langford and received their Diplomas from Dr. Davidson, Principal of Emmanuel College.

Professor J. H. Michael presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those students who had been recommended at the special Senate meeting of April 18th, and the degree of Bachelor of Divinity was formally conferred upon them by Principal Brown.

The following gentlemen were presented by Principal Davidson for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa):

Rev. Robert Bond.....London, England *Victoria*
Rev. Harold Wilson Avison, M.A., B.D., Toronto
Rev. Richard Orlando Jolliffe, B.A.....
Changtu, China *Victoria*

Rev. George Albert Little, B.A.....Toronto
Rev. Thomas Jackson Wray.....Wesbank, Sask.
The degrees were formally conferred by Principal Brown.

An address to the Graduating Class was then delivered by The Moderator of the General Council.

The meeting closed with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncement of the benediction.

W. T. Brown
Acting Chancellor

C. E. Anger
Registrar

May 5,
1935

A regular meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Council Chamber of Emmanuel College on Friday, May 5th, at 8 p.m. Principal Brown, Acting-Chancellor, presided.

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Dr. Laird
Mrs. Duff	Dr. G. A. Little
Professor Johnston	Mr. Davis
Professor Couland	Professor Anger
Dr. Barber	

The minutes of the three preceding meetings were read and adopted.

A communication from Mrs. Candier was read expressing gratitude for the Senate's resolution regarding the late Principal Candier.

A communication was received from Miss Foye, secretary to the Chancellor, informing the Senate that Rev. Robert Laird, M.A., B.D. had been appointed to fill the vacancy on the Board of Regents and the Senate caused by the death of Rev. S. D. Chown, B.D., LL.D.

Communications from the following gentlemen, who received the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa), were read by the Registrar:

Dr. H. W. Avison
Dr. Robert Bond
Dr. T. Jackson Wray
Dr. G. A. Little

The report of the Bursary Committee was presented by Professor Anger, as follows:

The Bursary Committee recommend that bursaries for the session 1935-36 be assigned in three different ways:

- (1) as unconditional bursaries, for which no service would be required;
- (2) as loan bursaries, in which the student would be expected to repay the amount at a later date;
- (3) as bursaries involving service in the Library, Registrar's office, Bursar's office, and in other ways.

It was recommended that the Library staff be asked to co-operate in providing information regarding students needing bursaries who were especially acceptable for their needs; and that the Registrar be asked to prepare for bursary applicants a new questionnaire designed to secure more definite information regarding the student's financial prospects.

It was moved by Professor Johnston and Dr. Little that the report be adopted.

Carried.

Communi-
cations

Report of
Bursary
Committee

The report of the Bulletin Committee was presented by Professor Anger, as follows:

It is recommended that two publications be issued, and that in future a Publications Committee be named;

That Professor Langford act as editor of the Emmanuel College Calendar, and that Dr. Barber act as editor of the Victoria College Bulletin;

Report of
Bulletin
Committee

That Professor Anger be asked to prepare a new section for the Bulletin, containing extracts of information from the Calendar of the University of Toronto regarding courses, entrance conditions, and also information regarding fees, living expenses, Religious Knowledge courses, student societies.

It was understood that the historical information contained in the Bulletin as at present constituted should be continued in future Bulletins.

It was decided to reduce the cost of the two publications by introducing into each certain common matter, such as the list of the staff and members of the Senate and Board, with a single setting of the type for the two issues.

It was decided that Mr. W. J. Little should act as Business Manager for the two publications, and that Dr. Barber should act as Supervising Editor in the matter of arranging for the common material to be introduced in the two publications.

It was decided that both publications should be issued as early as possible in the months of April or May.

It was moved by Dr. Barber and Professor Couland that the report be adopted.

Carried.

The report of the Limitation Committee appointed by the Victoria College Council was presented by Principal Brown for the information of the Senate. He reported that it had been decided in view of a careful survey of the present numbers in relation to the present strength of the teaching staff and in view of certain changes that are occurring in the length of time required for the session 1935-36 but that measures of limitation be adopted for the session 1935-36 but that measures be adopted as soon as possible to keep the number of men students on a parity with the number of women students.

It was moved by Professor Anger and Professor Johnston that the report be received.

Carried.

A letter from the secretary of the Women's Council of Victoria University was read by Principal Brown, containing a recommendation that a course in physical education be

Report of
Council's
Limitation
Committee

Physical
Education

provided and made compulsory for first year women students. It was moved by Mrs. Duff and Principal Brown that the recommendation receive the approval of the Senate. Carried.

Entrance
Standards to
The United
Church Train-
ing School

Dr. Barber reported on behalf of the Emmanuel College Council that the minimum standard of entrance to courses in the United Church Training School had been raised to that of Honour Matriculation, as for the Arts courses.

It was moved by Dr. Barber and Professor Johnston that this action be ratified by the Senate. Carried.

Congratu-
lations to
Professors
Line and
Langford

It was moved by Dr. Little and Professor Conzland that the Senate record its hearty congratulations to Professor Line and Professor Langford for the honorary degrees that had been conferred upon them recently by Elm Hill Divinity Hall and United Theological College respectively.

The meeting closed with the pronouncement of the benediction by Dr. Barber. Carried.

Walter T. Brown
.....
Acting-Chancellor

Ch. A. Anger
.....
Registrar.

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Emmanuel College Council Chamber on June 6, 1933, at 4 p.m., Principal Brown, Acting-Chancellor, presiding. June 6, 1933

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Professor Edgar
Dr. Barber	Professor Lacey
Professor Langford	Professor de Beausant
Professor Michael	Dr. Armpy
Dr. G. H. Locke	Professor Anger

It was moved by Professor Edgar and Dr. Locke that medals be awarded to students of the graduating class as follows:

MEDALS

FOURTH YEAR

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in the Pass Course	F. M. Carr
The Prince of Wales' Silver Medal in the Pass Course	Miss J. C. Eggleton
The Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Latin (French or Greek Option)	E. H. Norman
The J. J. Macdougall Gold Medal in Modern Languages	Miss A. G. V. Lang
The Reginald Heber Manning Joffe Gold Medal in English	H. N. Frye
The Regent's Gold Medal in Modern History	E. C. Gould
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal in Law	J. E. M. Hancock
The E. F. Sanford Gold Medal in Philosophy (English or History Option)	H. N. Frye
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Philosophy (English or History Option)	A. R. Craig
The Regent's Gold Medal in Mathematics	R. W. Alexander
The Regent's Gold Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. I	C. A. Naylor
The Regent's Gold Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. III	K. O. Wright
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. I	E. P. Linsley
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. II	A. D. Munner
The Regent's Gold Medal in Biology	L. J. Milne
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Biological and Medical Sciences	I. M. Hilliard
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Chemistry	F. H. Lawford
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology	C. H. Caspar
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Household Economics	Miss H. L. Finlayson
The S. H. Jones Silver Medal in Commerce and Finance	W. D. Conklin

Fourth
Year
Medals

It was moved by Professor Anger and Dr. Locke that the following scholarships and prizes be awarded to students completing the third year:

THIRD YEAR	
The Hamilton Fink Biggar Scholarship in the Pass Course	O. R. Dyke
The Hamilton Fink Biggar Scholarship in Latin (French or Greek Option)	Miss M. C. Rickard
The George Dennis Morse Scholarship in Modern Languages	Miss E. W. Loomley
The Reginald Heber Manning Joffe Scholarship in English	Miss E. W. Loomley
The Hamilton Fink Biggar Scholarship in Household Economics	Miss D. M. Couffer
The Hamilton Fink Biggar Scholarship in Commerce and Finance	Miss G. V. Tucker
The Regent's Scholarships—Miss D. M. Couffer, Miss G. M. Ferguson, Miss O. L. Hinchcliffe, D. G. H. MacDonald, Miss M. E. Ramsay, Miss M. G. Rickard, Miss M. C. Scott, M. L. Staples, J. E. Whiting.	

Third
Year
Prizes
and
Scholar-
ships

All the Years

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship (English Essay) A. R. Craig
The Lay Dutton Reynolds Prize (English Essay) A. M. Beattie

Committee
for
Second Year
awards

It was moved by Professor Langford and Professor de Beaumont that the Principal and the Registrar be appointed as a committee to award the scholarships and prizes of the first and second years.

Carried

The meeting then adjourned.

W. T. B.
Acting-Chancellor

E. J. A.
Registrar.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Emmanuel College Council Chamber on November 5th at 8 o'clock. Principal Brown, Acting Chancellor presided.

Nov. 5,
1925

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Dr. F. L. Barber
Principal Davidson	Professor McLeod
Mr. F. H. Clarke	Professor Johnston
Professor Ford	Dr. Laidlaw
Professor Robertson	Professor Simons
Professor Langford	Professor Couland
Dr. Laird	Dr. C. A. Little
Mr. E. H. Davis	Professor Dow
Mr. F. H. Benson	Professor Auger
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	

Members
present

The meeting opened with prayer by Rev. Dr. Laidlaw.

A communication was received from Rev. Mr. Gallagher regretting his inability to be present.

A petition was received from Mr. A. C. Dayfoot, of Georgetown, requesting that the payment of his Matriculation scholarship be deferred for one year. It was moved by Professor Auger and Mr. Colbeck that the petition be granted.
Carried.

Petition
of
A.C. Dayfoot

The report of the undergraduate Scholarship Committee was presented by the Registrar, as follows:

Second Year	
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in Classics	Miss I. Sim
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in Geology and Mineralogy	W. W. Moorhouse
The Ems Van Dusen Dufoe Scholarship in French	Miss G. M. Lachance
The Regents' Prizes in English Essays	Miss E. H. Rutnam (aeq.)
The Massey Bursaries (English Bible)	N. F. Langford
	J. R. Holden
	1. N. F. Langford
	2. Miss S. S. St. Lawrence
First Year	
The Robertson Scholarship in Classics	Miss H. E. Farquharson
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship in Latin (French or Greek)	J. Harwood-Jones
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship in the Pass Course	A. N. Kearns
The Class of 1902 Prize in Pass English	R. I. Priddle

Second and
First Year
Scholarship
awards

It was moved by Professors Auger and Dow that the awards be approved.

Carried.

**Matriculation
Scholarships
1933**

The report of the Matriculation Scholarship committee was presented by the Registrar, as follows:

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship		
Classics	G. T. Handley	Geolph C.I.
Moderns	R. G. Warner	Mississ H.S.
English and History	Miss M. E. Babby	North Toronto C.I.
Mathematics	G. W. Rogers	Humberdale C.I.
Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	E. A. Hollingshead	Aurora H.S.
Botany, Zoology and Mathematics	G. E. Bucher	Humberdale C.I.
General Proficiency	T. E. Buehly	University of Toronto Schools
	Miss B. Carr	Port C.I.
	F. Henry	Port Hope H.S.
	Miss M. T. Starr	Mississ H.S.
The Hamilton Park Bazaar Scholarship (General Proficiency)	H. A. Pearson	Wenton H.S.
The Flavelle Scholarship (Classics)	A. C. Dayfoot	Georgetown H.S.
The W. E. H. Massey Scholarship (Classics)	Miss L. P. Thomson	Haverall College
Special Awards (free tuition on scholarship conditions)	J. M. Allen	East York C.I.
	C. J. Woodley	Standford C.I.

It was moved by Professor Sissons and seconded by Professor Ford that a committee be named by the Principal to examine the possibility of raising the value of matriculation scholarships. The committee was named as follows: Principal Brown, Professor Auger, Professor Ford, Professor Bennett.

An interim report of the Bursary Committee was presented by the Registrar. As the work of the Bursary Committee is not yet complete, no action was required by the Senate.

A report of the Charter Day Committee was presented by Principal Brown to the effect that it had been found inexpedient to hold any public ceremony this year.

A report on the enrolment of students for the current session in Victoria College and Emmanuel College was presented by the Registrar.

It was moved by Mr. F. E. Clarke and seconded by Professor Johnston that a committee be appointed, consisting of Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Langford and Professor Auger, to nominate the standing committees of the Senate for the year.

Carried.

**Nominating
Committee**

**Enrolment
1933**

**Charter
Day
Report**

**Bursary
Report**

**Matriculation
Scholarship
Committee**

Principal Brown introduced the subject of the use of College buildings by students and outside organizations. Dr. Barber, Superintendent of Buildings, made an explanation of his practice in such matters, which seemed to be quite satisfactory to the Senate.

The meeting was adjourned and the benediction pronounced by Professor Johnston.

W. T. B. Munn
.....
Acting Chancellor

C. A. Auger
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on February 2nd at 8 o'clock. Principal Brown, Acting Chancellor presided.

The following members were present:

Members present

Principal Brown	Professor Line
Professor Johnston	Professor Bow
Dr. Creighton	Professor McLeod
Professor Barber	Professor Sissons
Miss Skinner	Dr. Arnup
Mr. Gundy	Dr. Laird
Professor Langford	Professor Anger

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Johnston.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

A communication was received from Mr. James Brown, regretting that absence from the city would prevent his being present.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Professor Anger, as follows:

Report of Striking Committee

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

Professor DeWitt, Professor Pratt, Professor de Benneville

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee

Mrs. H. S. Ringland, Mrs. N. J. Endicott, Miss K. Hunt

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Anger, Professor Langford, Professor Lacey, Dr. W. S. Creighton, Mr. W. C. James, Miss M.H. Skinner, Professor Bennett.

The Honorary Degrees Committee

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Anger, Professor Langford, Professor DeWitt, Professor Johnston, Dr. J. C. Pidgeon, Dr. G. S. D. Kilpatrick, Dr. J. H. Arnup, Dr. A. S. Laidlaw, Dr. W. B. Creighton, James Brown, Esq.

The Matriculation Committee

Principal Brown, Professor Anger, Professor Ford

The Bursary Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Anger, Professor Langford, Mr. W. J. Little, Dr. Norma Ford, Mrs. W. H. B. Aikins (representative of Victoria Women's Association).

The Burwash Memorial Lectureship Committee

(Senate representatives on the committee)

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson

The Carty Scholarship Committee

Professor Anger, Miss Rowell, Dr. N. Ford, Miss M. Manning

Publications Committee

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Anger, Professor Langford, Dr. Barber, Mr. W. J. Little, Miss L. M. Manning.

It was moved by Professor Anger and Mr. Gundy that the recommendation of the Nominating Committee be adopted.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Anger and Dr. Creighton that a Nominating Committee be authorized, consisting of the following: Chancellor Wallace, Professor Sissons, Dr. E. S. Laidlaw. This committee to report at the first regular meeting of the Senate in the fall term of 1934.

Carried.

An interim report of the Scholarship Committee was presented by Professor Anger. In the discussion which ensued, suggestions were offered regarding the advisability of establishing "county" scholarships and also scholarships to provide assistance for farmers' sons and daughters.

Nominating Committee

Scholarship Committee

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee report was presented by Professor Sissons. It was moved by Professor Sissons and Dr. Barber that the scholarship be awarded to Miss Mariel Deane for her essay on "The Negro Race in Recent Novels and Dramas", and that Honorable Mention be made of the essay of Mr. B. W. Rich on "The Theory of Relativity from the Point of View of the Layman".

Carried.

Lincoln Hutton Scholarship

It was moved by Professor Sissons and Mr. Gundy that the executors of the estate of the donors of The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship be consulted regarding the possibility of changing the terms of award, with a view to a division of the prize into two prizes. It was moved in amendment by Dr. Barber and Dr. Creighton that the students of the College be consulted by the new Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

for suggestions as to why the competition at present was not sufficiently keen, and as to proposals for a more successful competition under the existing terms of award.

Carried.

Meacham
Scholar-
ship

The report of the Bursary Committee was submitted by Professor Auger. It was moved by Professor Langford that the Meacham Scholarship be awarded to Mr. J. B. Copp of Emmanuel College, and that one-half the amount of the award, Ninety Dollars, be paid to him for the current year.

Carried.

An interim report of the Baccalaureate Committee was presented by Principal Brown.

Miss
Arnold

A petition was read from ^{Miss M. G. Arnold} Miss M. G. Arnold of the third year, who had been ~~dismissed~~ from the College. In her petition she requested that the Senate reconsider the decision and reinstate her. It was moved by Dr. Arms and Miss Skinner that the decision of Principal Brown regarding Miss Arnold be upheld. The motion was carried unanimously. It was further suggested that Principal Brown secure legal advice regarding further possible action.

The meeting was then adjourned, and the benediction pronounced by Professor Dow.

Walter T. Brown
.....
Acting Chancellor

L. H. Brown
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Council Chamber, Emmanuel College, on March 2nd, at 8 p.m. Principal Brown, Acting-Chancellor presided.

March 2,
1934

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Professor Macleod
Principal Davidson	Dr. Laird
Professor Sissons	Dr. G. A. Little
Professor Michael	Professor Edgar
Professor Langford	Professor Auger
Professor Johnston	

Members
present

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Johnston.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

The report of the Honorary Degrees Committee was presented by Principal Davidson. It was recommended that the Senate should offer to confer the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) upon the following gentlemen:

The Rev. E. M. Dickey, B.A., Minister of Mount Hamilton Church, Hamilton	Honorary Degrees Committee
The Rev. W. A. Gifford, M.A., Th.D., Professor of Church History, United Theological College, Montreal	
The Rev. E. C. Hunter, B.A., Minister of Carlton St. Church, Toronto	
The Rev. G. S. Russell, M.A., Minister of Deer Park United Church, Toronto	

The Secretary of the Senate assisted by Professor Langford acted as scrutineers, and a vote by ballot was taken regarding each name proposed. The recommendation of the Committee was decisively confirmed.

The report of the Scholarship Committee was presented by the Secretary of the Senate. The committee recommended that the following Matriculation Scholarships be offered for the current year:

GENERAL PROFICIENCY (Best eight papers)

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships -- TWO scholarships, each of the value of \$150 in cash with free tuition for four years; that is, of a total possible value of \$600.

The Hamilton Pix Bigger Scholarship -- of the value of \$100 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$400.

^{Thomas Henry Adams}
The ~~Robinson~~ Scholarships, TWO scholarships, each giving

Matricu-
lation
Scholar-
ships

free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$400.

GREEK AND LATIN

1. The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$525.
2. The Flaville Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$525.
3. The W. E. H. Massey Scholarship, of the value of \$50 in cash with free tuition for two years, of a total possible value of \$250.

MODERN LANGUAGES (German and French) -- The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$525.

ENGLISH AND HISTORY -- The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$525.

MATHEMATICS (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Problems) -- The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$525.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry) -- The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$100 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$500.

BOTANY, SOCIOLOGY and MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry) -- The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$100 in cash with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$500.

It was explained by the Secretary of the Senate that changes had been made in the distribution of the amount of money to the different scholarships and that the amount of the Flaville Scholarship in Classics had been increased by the donor, Sir Joseph Flaville, from \$65 to \$125. The committee recommended also that the tuition accompanying this scholarship should be provided for four years instead of three years. It was moved by Professors Anger and Sisams that the report be adopted.

Carried.

The meeting was adjourned with the benediction pronounced by Professor Michael.

Walter Brown
Acting-Chancellor

E. S. Lautenslager
Registrar

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Council Chamber, Emmanuel College, on Monday, April 16th, at 4 p.m. April 16, 1954

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Professor Michael
Principal Davidson	Professor Langford
Professor Johnson	Dr. Barber
Professor Dow	Dr. Matheson
Professor Lane	Dr. Armap
Professor MacLeod	Professor Anger
Professor Consland	

It was moved by Principal Brown and Professor Dow that Principal Davidson take the chair.

Carried.

It was moved by Professors Langford and Dow that the degree of Bachelor of Divinity be conferred upon the following gentlemen:

Robert Maurice Clark, B.A.	William Morley Bartleson	Bachelor of Divinity degree
Eldridge Argyle Currey, B.A.	Metcalf, B.A.	
Harold Hamilton Laakey, B.A.	Clayton Henry Soarlie, M.A.	
Howar Russell Lane, B.A.	Wesley Clifford Smith, M.A., B. Paed.	
	Charles Francis Tilbury, B.A.	
	Fred Matthews Young, M.A.	Carried.

Professor Langford reported the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council regarding the award of prizes, medals and scholarships as follows:

The Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity.....	R. M. Clark, B.A.	Prizes, Medals and Scholarships
The Hubert J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency)	.....J.W.E. Newbery, B.A.
The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis)	.....F. V. Hart, B.A.
The Byerson Prize (New Testament I).....	K. J. Joblin, B.A.	
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament II).....	F. V. Hart, B.A.	
The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament I and II)	.....F. V. Hart, B.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament III).....	A. G. Reynolds, M.A.	
The Rowell Scholarships (Church History I)	First.....H. N. Frye, B.A.	
	Second.....H. P. Bates, B.A.	
The Glen Wilkins Memorial Scholarship (Church History I)	.....E. Lautenslager, B.A.
The John S. Harker Prize (Religious Pedagogy II)	.....F. V. Hart, B.A.
The Fredorick Langford Scholarship (Homiletics I)	.....G. W. Birtch, B.A.
The Michael Fawcett Prize (Oratory).....	E. S. Lautenslager, B.A.	

The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Pastoral Theology and Church Worship).....J.W.E. Newbery, B.A.,
H. W. Vaughan, B.A. Jesu.
The Margaret Caven Wilson Memorial Scholarship (Christian Missions).....First...F. M. Young, M.A.
Second...A. G. Reynolds, M.A.
The Virgil C. Hart Frise (Christian Missions III)
.....J. W. E. Newbery, B.A.
Meacham Scholarship.....J. D. Copp, B.A.

It was moved by Professors Langford and Macleod that the above awards be approved. Carried.

Travelling Scholarship It was moved by Professors Langford and Lane that the Travelling Scholarship be awarded to Mr. J.W.E. Newbery. Carried.

Scholarships of the First and Second Class Professor Langford reported that sixteen men had been recommended for scholarships of the first class, and thirty-two for scholarships of the second class. It was moved by Professors Langford and Michael that this recommendation be confirmed. Carried.

It was moved by Professors Langford and Macleod that in future the money amounting to \$1,000, which is available for the foregoing scholarships, be awarded only to men who have made seventy-five percent on the examinations and the year's work, provided that no student receive more than \$100. Carried.

It was moved by Professor Auger and Principal Brown that Principal Davidson be asked to present to the Senate in Public Convocation the four gentlemen who are to receive the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa). Carried.

Governor General's Silver Medal

It was pointed out by the secretary of the Senate that His Excellency, the Governor General, presents to Victoria College each year a silver medal which, according to the terms of award, is very seldom won by any student. He also pointed out that this medal was originally awarded to the student of the graduating class in Victoria College who had graduated with the best degree. It was moved by Principal Brown and Professor Auger that the Senate's Scholarship committee be asked to make a recommendation regarding the awarding of the Governor General's Silver Medal for the current year. Carried.

The meeting was then adjourned.

Walter T. Brown
Chairman
C. H. Auger
Registrar.

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Metropolitan Church on Tuesday, April 17, 1934, at eight o'clock p.m., Chancellor E. W. Wallace, M.A., D.D. presiding.

April 17,
1934

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn. This was followed by a Scripture Reading and Prayer by Professor A. J. Johnston, B.A., D.D.

A review of the year's work was given by Principal E. Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

The announcement of scholarships, prizes and bursaries was made by Professor F. W. Langford, B.A., M.R.E., D.D.

The students recommended for the Diploma in Divinity at the special meeting of the Senate on April 16th were presented by Professor Langford.

Professor K. H. Conaland, M.C., M.A., B.D. presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those students who had been recommended at the special senate meeting of April 16th, and the degree of Bachelor of Divinity was formally conferred upon them by Chancellor Wallace.

The following gentlemen were presented by Principal Davidson for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa):
Rev. Robert McCoshon Dickey..... Hamilton, Ontario
Rev. William Alva Gifford, M.A., Th.D. Montreal, Quebec (in absentia)
Rev. Ernest Crossley Hunter, B.A..... Toronto, Ontario
Rev. George Stanley Russell, M.A..... Toronto, Ontario

After the singing of a hymn, the Address to the Graduating Class was delivered by Rev. W. H. Sedgewick, B.A., D.D.

The meeting then closed with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncement of the benediction.

Walter T. Brown
Acting - Chancellor
C. H. Auger
Registrar

June 4,
1934

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Monday, June 4th, at four o'clock, in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Rev. Dr. Arnpup
Principal Brown	Mr. Colbeck
Principal Davidson	Professor de Beaumont
Professor Michael	Professor Ford
Professor Lacey	Professor DeWitt
Professor Langford	Professor Auger

The report of the Arts examinations for the fourth year and for the third year of the New Pass Course was presented by the Registrar. It was moved by Professors Auger and Ford that the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee concerning the award of the following medals, prizes and scholarships be confirmed.

Prizes,
Medals
and
Scholar-
ships

Fourth Year	Carried.
The Edward Wilson Gold Medal (Classics).....	E. D. Regie
S. H. James Silver Medal (Classics).....	Miss J. I. M. Tait
Regents' Gold Medal (Latin and Greek).....	C. G. King
S. H. James Silver Medal (Latin and Greek).....	Miss M. G. Elskar
The J. J. MacLaren Gold Medal (Modern Languages).....	Miss E. W. Loosley
Regents' Gold Medals (French and German).....	G. W. Hillborn
	Miss D. P. Schisler
The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal (Philosophy).....	A. M. Lavery
Regents' Gold Medal (Mathematics and Physics).....	D. W. R. McKinley
S. H. James Silver Medal (Mathematics and Physics).....	J. C. Strachan
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal (Science).....	E. H. Cragg
S. H. James Silver Medal (Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology).....	M. L. Staples
Regents' Gold Medal (Household Economics).....	Miss D. M. Coalter
S. H. James Silver Medal (Household Economics).....	Miss E. E. Evans
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal (English).....	Miss E. W. Loosley
Third Year	
Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Modern Languages).....	Miss E. H. Entus
The George Dennis Moray Scholarship (English and History).....	Miss M. C. Urquhart
Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Mathematics and Physics).....	G. E. Hay
Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Chemistry Mineralogy and Geology).....	J. M. Baker
Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Geology and Mineralogy).....	W. W. Moorhouse
Regents' Scholarships.....	G. E. Hay
	E. F. Langford
	W. A. McDonald
	Miss H. M. Newberry
	W. E. Scott
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholar- ship (English).....	Miss E. H. Entus
The Hodgins Prize (Pass English).....	J. H. McIntyre
All the Years	
The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship.....	Miss M. I. Beath

It was moved by Professor Auger and Principal Brown that the Governor-General's medal should be awarded for the current year to the student with the "best standing" throughout an honours course, and that the award be made to Miss D. M. Coalter enrolled in Household Economics.

Governor-
General's
Silver
Medal

Carried.

Principal Brown reported that Rev. Dr. R. N. Burns has authorized that the J. G. Burns Scholarship be awarded to any student in science of the Second Year, according to the decision of the Senate.

J. G. Burns
Scholarship

It was moved by Principal Brown and Rev. Dr. Arnpup that Dr. Burn's proposal be accepted.

Carried.

It was moved by Principal Brown and Principal Davidson that the Mrs. Massey Treble Scholarship, of the value of \$500, be awarded to Miss Mitani for the session 1934-35.

Mrs. Massey
Treble
Scholarship

Carried.

The meeting was then adjourned.

Walter T. Brown
.....
Chairman

E. A. Auger
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on October 5, 1934, at 8 p.m. in the absence of Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown was called to the chair.

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Professor Dow
Principal Davidson	Professor Johnston
Dr. Marchant	Professor Sissons
Dr. Laird	Professor Ford
Dr. Laidlaw	Professor Staples
Mrs. G. H. Duff	Professor Bennett

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Johnston.

The Secretary of the Senate, Professor Auger, being absent on account of illness, it was moved by Professor Ford and seconded by Professor Sissons that Professor Bennett be appointed Secretary pro tem.

Carried

Principal Brown introduced the matter of the appointment of a Vice-Chancellor. He read section 14 (2) of the University Act as follows:

"There shall also be a Vice-Chancellor who shall be appointed by the Senate from among its members but who shall not be selected from the members of the teaching staff. The Vice-Chancellor shall perform such duties as may be requested by the Chancellor or by the Senate and in the absence or illness of the Chancellor shall preside at Convocation and meetings of the Senate."

After general discussion, it was moved by Professor Sissons and seconded by Professor Dow that Chancellor Wallace be asked to appoint a committee of five to act with himself in bringing in a nomination for the position of Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Johnston, seconded by Professor Sissons that a letter be written by the secretary pro tem. to Professor Auger, expressing to him the sympathy of the Senate and its best wishes for his speedy recovery.

Carried.

A communication was read from Provost Osgraves, conveying to the Senate of Victoria University the warm thanks of Trinity College, Wycliffe College and Knox College for the providing of instruction in French in the Biological Matriculation Course during the past three years.

J. E.

Communications

A communication from Mrs. F. N. G. Starr was read expressing her appreciation of the floral tribute and other tokens of sympathy shown by Victoria University at the time of her recent bereavement.

A letter was read from Chancellor Wallace in which he announced the wish of Mrs. F. N. G. Starr to found a scholarship in Victoria College in memory of her late husband, said scholarship to be known as The Frederic Newton Gisborne Starr Memorial Scholarship, with a value of \$250.00 a year, and to be awarded on conditions determined by the Senate to undergraduates who are preparing to enter the profession of medicine, preferably in the honour course of Biological and Medical Sciences.

The Frederic
Newton
Gisborne
Starr
Memorial
Scholarship

On motion of Professor Sissons, seconded by Principal Davidson, the Senate voted its acceptance of this generous gift, and instructed the Secretary to convey to Mrs. Starr its grateful appreciation.

Carried.

By the same members it was moved that the task of determining the precise terms of award of this scholarship should be referred to the Victoria College Council.

Carried.

Principal Brown reported that the Scholarship Committee recommended that for the present year the Frederic Newton Gisborne Starr Memorial Scholarship be awarded to W. E. Dalziel and G. O. Watts jointly. He stated that it was the wish of Mrs. Starr that an award should be made for this year and that the proposed division between two first class honour men of the B & M course had her approval. On motion, this report was adopted and the award confirmed.

Award of
scholarship
for 1934.

It was moved by Professor Ford, seconded by Professor Staples that Professor Sissons and the Acting Registrar be named as a committee to draft resolutions of appreciation of the late Dr. F. N. G. Starr and Mr. A. E. Ames.

Committee
re
resolutions
of
Appreciation

The report of the undergraduate Scholarship Committee was presented by the Acting Registrar, as follows:

Second Year

Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Pass Course).....	.....H. T. Coutts
Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Latin and Greek) .....	.....J. Harwood-Jones
The James G. Burns Scholarship (Science) .....	.....E. B. Miller
Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Household Economics) .....	.....Miss R. M. Chisholm
The Easa van Dusen Dafce Scholarship (French) .....	.....Miss D. E. King
The Webster Prize (Pass English).....	.....M. T. Coutts
Regents' Prizes (English Essays).....	.....W. E. Finbow
	.....Miss W. E. Murray

Scholarships
of
Second
Year

First Year

The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Pass Course) Miss E. Lee

Scholarships, The Robertson Scholarship (Classics)..... R. E. F. Honey

First Year Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (Sociology)

The Class of 1902 Prize (Pass English)..... Miss D. K. Steak

Masey Bursaries (English Bible)..... (1) Miss E. S. Daniels
(2) Miss H. I. M. Grigg
(2) Miss E. S. Daniels

All the years

The Lily Denton Keys Prize (English Essay) Miss M. D. Dickson

All years The Fisk Scholarships..... M. Simpson
J. Harwood-Jones

The report of the Matriculation Scholarship Committee was presented by the Acting Registrar, as follows:

Matriculation Scholarships

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships:

General Proficiency..... I. W. A. Sackland... East York C.I.
Z. A. E. Kippen... Midvern C.I.
W. C. D. Pacey... Caledonia H.S.
S. L. Chapman... East York C.I.
H. L. Ward... Hambroville C.I.

Classics..... Miss E. L. Scott... Bloor C.I.

Modern Languages..... Miss G. K. Nicholls... Vaughan Rd. C.I.

English and History..... G. H. Tilly... Hambroville C.I.

Mathematics..... L. H. Tarr... Jarvis C.I.

Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics..... J. S. Wenzel... Stratford C.I.

Botany, Zoology and Mathematics..... A. H. Klapp... Stratford C.I.

The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship (General Proficiency)..... Miss A. Bennett... East York C.I.

The Flavell Scholarship (Classics)..... J. Barr... Runnymede C.I.

The W. E. H. Masey Scholarship (Classics).....

It was moved by Professor Bennett and seconded by Professor Ford that these awards be approved. Carried.

Honorary Degrees Principal Davidson reported on behalf of the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) be conferred upon the Rt. Rev. Richard Roberts, lately elected Moderator of the United Church of Canada. On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Rev. Dr. Laidlaw, the report was approved and a ballot was taken by which the award of the degree was confirmed.

Principal Brown announced the proposed arrangements for Charter Day, to be held on Friday, October 19th. Charter Day

Professor Sissons presented the report of the committee appointed to nominate the standing committee of the Senate for the session 1934-35, as follows:

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

Professor DeWitt, Professor Pratt, Professor de Beaumont

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee

Mrs. H. S. Ringland, Mrs. M. J. Endicott, Miss K. Hunt

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Professor Havelock, Dr. George Little, Dr. G. H. Locke, Miss M. H. Skinner, Professor Edgar.

Standing Committees
1934-35

The Honorary Degrees Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Auger, Professor Langford, Professor Lane, Professor Johnston, Dr. Robert Laird, Dr. G. G. D. Kilpatrick, Dr. J. H. Arnup, Dr. M. S. Laidlaw, Dr. W. B. Creighton, Hon. A. W. Howell.

The Matriculation Committee

Principal Brown, Professor Auger, Professor Ford

The Bursary Committee

Recommend that it be called Scholarship and Bursary Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Auger, Professor Langford, Mr. W. J. Little, Miss J. Macpherson, Mrs. W. H. B. Atkins (representative of the Victoria Women's Association).
(If the scope of the committee is enlarged, Professor Robins to be added to Committee)

The Burwash Memorial Lectureship Committee

(Senate representatives on the committee)
Principal Brown, Principal Davidson

The Publications Committee

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Auger, Professor Langford, Dr. Barber, Mr. W. J. Little, Miss L. M. Manning.

The Nominating Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Professor Robertson, Dr. C. W. Desille

It was moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Dr. Maidlaw that the report be accepted, including change of name of the Bursary Committee to the Scholarship and Bursary Committee with the addition of Professor Robins to its personnel.

Carried.

Centenary Celebration
 In response to questions by Professor Dow and Professor Sissons regarding the progress of plans for celebration of the 100th anniversary of the founding of Upper Canada Academy, the chairman stated that a Committee of the Board had been named but that he had no information regarding its activity to date. He undertook to refer the question to the Chancellor.

The session closed with prayer by Rev. Dr. Laird.

C. Dr. Wallace
 Chairman
W. B. Bennett
 Secretary
 pro tem.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Friday, December 7th, at 8.15 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

Dec. 7.
 1934.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Langford
Principal Davidson	Professor Dow
Dr. Morchant	Professor Johnston
Dr. C. W. DeMille	Professor Cousland
Professor Line	Professor de Beaumont
Professor Michael	Professor Sururus
Professor Sissons	Professor Bennett

Members
 present

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Communications were read from Dr. J. H. Arnup and Mr. Morley Smith regretting their inability to be present.

Communi-
 cations

Chancellor Wallace asked Professor Line to take the chair in order that he might present the report of the special committee authorized at the last meeting of the Senate for the purpose of bringing in a nomination for the position of Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University. The Chancellor announced that the committee which he had named to assist him in this task consisted of Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor DeWitt, Rev. C. W. DeMille, Dr. G. T. Currelly, and that after consultation with himself this committee had voted unanimously to nominate for this position the Hon. N. W. Rowell. He therefore moved, seconded by Principal Davidson, that the Senate appoint Mr. Rowell to this office. The motion carried with a round of applause.

Hon. N. W.
 Rowell
 nominated
 as Vice-
 Chancellor

Professor Sissons brought in the report of the committee to which was entrusted the task of drafting resolutions of appreciation regarding the late Dr. J. H. G. Starr and Mr. A. E. Ames. It was moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Professor Sururus, that the following statements be entered upon the minutes of the Senate:

Resolutions
 of
 Appreciation

In the death of Frederick Newton Gisborne Starr, Victoria University has lost one of its most distinguished alumni. Born in a Methodist parsonage, the youngest of the six sons of Joseph Herbert Starr and his wife, Susan Hawkins Evans, his enterprise and ability enabled him to overcome all difficulties and to proceed through the medical course then offered in this university. He graduated in 1889 at the age of twenty-two, proceeded to Europe for extensive study abroad, and returned to Ontario, rapidly to achieve a reputation as one of the foremost surgeons of the continent, while at the same time taking a prominent part in the several medical associations, Canadian, American and British.

Dr. F. H. G.
 Starr

But in the press of varied duties and responsibilities he could always find time to be of service to this university. For thirty-two years he was a member of the Senate and for nineteen years a member of the Board of Regents. In his devotion to sciences and to the technique of surgery, he never forgot his early training and associations; those he helped were always persons to him and not merely patients.

This Senate, in common with many thousands of friends, holds in grateful memory his charm, his skill and his generosity.

Mr. A. E.
Ames

The Senate of Victoria University wishes to record its appreciation of the service rendered this University by the late Alfred Ernest Ames throughout the period of thirty-six years during which he served as a member of the Board of Regents and the Senate.

Mr. Ames was one of a group of younger members of the Board whose connection with the college began in the period when the issue of federation was still uncertain. The business ability of these men, the generous financial assistance they gave and enlisted, together with the devotion of an able President and professoriate, laid the foundation of the success of what to many at the time seemed a doubtful or even mistaken experiment. Mr. Ames was not an alumnus, but he had his roots deep in the soil from which Victoria sprang. He was the son of the Rev. William Ames and Hesibah Coleman Whitelaw, both of Wesleyan Methodist stock replanted more than a century ago in Upper Canada. His father was a student in Cobourg in the years of 1846 and 1846, his mother the daughter of a physician. He himself entered a bank at an early age and rapidly achieved business success. His interests were wide and varied. To a mind alert and suspicious was added determination, good taste and loyalty. His work on finance committees, and particularly his work in connection with the building fund, will be gratefully remembered, but not less, the terseness and finish of his too infrequent public addresses. We acknowledge a large life, lived consistently and without ostentation.

A letter was read from Professor H. W. DeWitt, convener of the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship committee, stating that the committee is of the unanimous opinion that the best essay submitted is that by the candidate "Hill Desperandum" on the subject of "Paul Elmer More and His View of Life". The Secretary announced that this was the pseudonym of Miss Elizabeth Helen Rutnam, and moved, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, that the Senate award the scholarship for this year to Miss Rutnam.

Carried.

Lincoln
Hutton
Scholarship

The Secretary reported that the Victoria College Council to which the Senate had referred the task of determining the precise terms of award of the recently established Frederick Newton Gisborne Starr Memorial Scholarship, begged to submit its recommendation in the form of an announcement for the University Calendar, as follows:

The Frederick Newton Gisborne Starr Memorial Scholarship, founded by Mrs. Starr in memory of her husband, the late F. N. G. Starr, C.B.E.; M. B.; M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.S.(G); F.R.G.S.; F.A.C.S., who was for many years a member of the Board of Regents of Victoria University and Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Toronto. The scholarship is of the value of \$250, and will be awarded annually to the student of the second or third year who, by his standing at the annual examinations in the honour course of Biological and Medical Sciences and by other qualities displayed in college life, shows the greatest promise of rendering distinguished service to the community in the profession of medicine.

Frederic
Newton
Gisborne
Starr
Memorial
Scholar-
ship

It was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Line that this recommendation be adopted.

Carried.

The Secretary also presented a recommendation from the Victoria College Council that the Senate should rule that in case the winner of a Victoria College Matriculation Scholarship which carries free tuition should wish to enrol in the Commerce and Finance course, that the exemption from tuition fees should apply only to the \$50 payable to Victoria College.

Matriculation
Scholarships
as affecting
Commerce
& Finance

It was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Langford, that this recommendation be adopted.

Carried.

Chancellor Wallace gave an informal report on the progress made by a committee of the Board of Regents charged with the responsibility of preparing for a Centenary Celebration of the granting of the Charter. He stated that a preliminary discussion of plans had taken place and a celebration tentatively agreed upon. On motion of Professor Sisone, seconded by Professor Langford, it was resolved that the Senate should ask the Chancellor to communicate to this committee the offer of the Senate to co-operate in any way which the committee might desire.

Centenary
Celebration

The session closed with prayer by Professor Langford.

E. S. Ames
Chairman

H. Bennett
Secretary pro
ten.

February 1
1935

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Friday, February 1st, at 8 o'clock, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Dr. Arnup
Principal Brown	Professor Sissons
Principal Davidson	Professor Ford
Miss Skinner	Professor Line
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Professor Sarrus
Mr. M. Smith	Professor Bennett

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Line.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Communications were read from Mr. B. N. Davis regretting his inability to be present; from the Hon. E.W. Howell accepting the position of Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University; from Mrs. F. M. G. Starr and Mr. J.R.L. Starr in appreciation of the Resolution forwarded by the Senate regarding the late Dr. F. M. G. Starr, and from Mrs. Ames regarding the Resolution of Appreciation of the late Mr. A. E. Ames.

It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Dr. Arnup, that Professor Sissons, Professor Ford and the Secretary be named as a committee to draft a Resolution regarding the services of the late Professor C. E. Anger, and that this be inscribed on the minutes of the present meeting and a copy sent to Mrs. Anger.

Carried.

The Secretary presented a tentative list of dates for meetings of the Senate during the session 1935-36. Chancellor Wallace asked the members present whether they would favour reducing the number of regular meetings of the Senate with a view to having more business for each meeting and thus assuring a better attendance. On motion of Professor Ford, seconded by Principal Davidson, it was decided to hold regular meetings bi-monthly, with special meetings called by the Chairman if important business should arise in the intervening periods. The following dates for regular meetings in 1935-36 were then approved: Oct. 6, Dec. 6, 1935; Feb. 7, Apr. 3, May 1, 1936.

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Mr. Gundy, the date for Charter Day was set at Friday, October 11, 1935.

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Sarrus, the date for the Convocation in Divinity was set at April 21, 1936.

Communi-
cations

Professor
C. E. Anger

Dates of
Meetings
1935-36

Principal Brown announced that a scholarship of \$125 annually had been offered by Mrs. W. J. Hanna, in memory of her son, William Neil Hanna, of the Class of 1917. Principal Brown moved, seconded by Mr. Gundy, that the Senate accept this scholarship and that the Secretary be instructed to write to Mrs. Hanna, thanking her for this generous gift.

The Secretary read a recommendation from the Scholarship Committee regarding the terms of award of this scholarship and after some discussion the report was adopted in the following amended form:

The William Neil Hanna Scholarship, of the value of \$125, the gift of Mrs. W. J. Hanna, in memory of her son, Lieut. Wm. Neil Hanna, of the class of 1917, who died on active service. The scholarship is awarded annually to a student of the third year who, by his or her standing at the May examinations and by other qualities displayed in college life, shows outstanding promise of leadership and public service. The holder of this scholarship will normally be required to live in residence in the fourth year.

The Scholarship Committee also recommended certain changes in the terms of award of certain existing prizes and scholarships, which were adopted as follows:

Governor-General's Silver Medal

Moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Dr. Arnup, that we recommend to His Excellency, the Governor-General, that this medal be now awarded to "the student who has obtained the best standing throughout the four years of any honour course leading to the B.A. degree".

Governor-
General's
Silver Medal

The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal

Moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Mr. Gundy, that the prescription of courses in English for which this medal is awarded be changed as desired by the English Department to read "4a, 4c or 4d, 4f and 4g or 4h".

Reginald
Heber
Manning
Jolliffe
Gold Medal

The Regents' Scholarships

On motion of Dr. Arnup, seconded by Professor Ford, the Registrar was instructed to re-write the announcement of these scholarships so as to make it clear that they can no longer be won in the Pass Course, but may be awarded to students who have obtained Grade A in the Second Year of the Pass Course and Third Year of the General Course.

Regents'
Scholarships

The Esau Van Dusen Deafe Scholarship

It was moved by Professor Sarrus, seconded by Professor Sissons, that the French Department of Victoria College be asked to act as a permanent standing committee in charge of this scholarship.

Esau Van
Dusen Deafe
Scholarship

Carried.

The William
Neil Hanna
Scholarship

Chancellor Wallace asked Professor Ford to take the chair in order that he might himself present a recommendation from the Annesley Student Government Association regarding certain changes desired in the rules affecting conduct of women in residence. The Chancellor explained that while certain powers of self-government had been granted to the women students, he desired that the Senate should retain a general supervision of such matters. In view of the extent and detailed nature of the regulations presented for ratification, the Senate resolved on motion of Dr. Arupp, seconded by Mr. Gundy, that the matter should be referred to a committee consisting of Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown and the Secretary with power to represent the Senate and that their action be recorded in the minutes as the action of the Senate. (See page 96)

The Chancellor, having resumed the chair, read a resolution of the Centenary Committee of the Board of Regents, by which the Senate was requested to appoint to that committee representatives who might help with preparations for the Centenary Celebration, particularly in its historical aspects. Principal Brown moved, seconded by Dr. Arupp, that the following gentlemen be asked to serve: Professor J. C. Robertson, Professor Lang, Miss Addison, Professor George Brown, Professor Dewitt, Professor Sissons, Professor Ford, Professor Robins, Mr. F. H. Clarke, (Dr. Barber, Prof. ~~1888-1908~~, April 1911)

The Senate then adjourned.

C. A. Wallace
Chairman

[Signature]
Secretary pro tem.

The Senate of Victoria University wishes to pay grateful tribute to the memory of Professor Charles Karl Anger. For more than thirty years, as student, teacher and officer, he was an active and devoted member of this society; and when the connection was broken at the very height of his powers and usefulness, it could be said of him that the true spirit of Victoria had found expression and himself disciplined, as were so many of his time, by a period of teaching in a country school, he entered a college with an interest already awakened in literature and a capacity for friendship which gave a rich reward to his four student years. After five years in the United States, three in teaching and two in graduate work at Chicago, he returned to his college home as lecturer in English. For a time his duties gave him a very heavy assignment of essays, and here his interest in others and his fine sense of values made useful and attractive a task which to many would have been drudgery. His main interests were in sixteenth and eighteenth century literature and his lectures in these chosen fields exhibited the solid scholarship and balanced judgment so characteristic of the man. When he became Registrar and Secretary of the Senate, he continued his teaching, but his new duties gave him a large place in the councils of the University as well as bringing him into close touch with an even greater number of students as advisor and friend. The last thirteen years of his life were thus spent with increasing responsibilities and influence in Victoria and the University of Toronto, and in the midst of an ever greater number of those who were glad to call him friend. Such a man might truly say "non omnis moriar", for the qualities which he built into the college and into the lives of its graduates will endure beyond the reckoning of mortal mind.

Professor
Charles
Karl Anger

The Annesley Student Government Association Regulations (approved by Senate, page 96)

LEAVES

ALL YEARS

1. Students going out expecting to return later than 7.30 p.m. sign the leave book in full and record the time of their return as directed.
2. Leave cards must be signed if the student returns after 10.30 p.m. on week nights and after 11.30 p.m. on Sunday.
3. Sunday night leave expires at 11.30 p.m. By permission of the Don, this leave may be extended for those returning from out of town after 11.30.
4. Students must ask permission of a Don:
 - (a) to participate in the following activities; go driving outside the city, drive home, use "drive yourself" cars, go boating, tobogganing, skiing or flying, to attend specified dance halls.
 - (b) to attend dances not held in Victoria College buildings.
 - (c) to be absent overnight or during week ends, including visits at home.
5. Students must ask the Dean for extension of leave. Leaves may be extended until 1.30 for approved dance halls, or later for chaperoned dances.
6. In asking permission from Dean or Don, the student must of her own accord give full particulars as to chaperonage.
7. Except under unusual circumstances, for first and second year students, a night spent out of residence will be considered a 12.30 leave unless it be on Saturday night and Sunday night of a week-end leave. First and second year students may not remain out overnight after a party which involves an extension of a 12.30 leave unless staying in the home where the party is held.

FIRST YEAR

- (a) Students of the first year must ask permission to be absent from the residence after 10.30 p.m. If a Don is not available, a senior may grant permissions for activities other than those stated in A.4.
- (b) One 11.30 leave a week, averaged, and one 12.30 leave a week, averaged, will be granted to students of the first year.
- (c) Six 12.30 leaves may be extended by permission of the Dean, on the day preceding the leave.

SECOND YEAR

- (a) One 11.30 leave a week, averaged, and two 12.30 leaves a week, averaged, will be granted to students of the second year.
- (b) Eight 12.30 leaves may be extended by permission of the Dean on the day preceding the leave.

THIRD YEAR

- (a) Ten 12.30 leaves may be extended by permission of the Dean on the day preceding the leave.

FOURTH YEAR

- (a) Twelve 12.30 leaves may be extended by permission of the Dean on the day preceding the leave.
-

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Friday, April 5, 1956, at 8.15 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Mr. Mooney
Principal Brown	Mr. Gandy
Principal Davidson	Professor Johnston
Mrs. Duff	Professor Macleod
Miss Skinner	Professor Langford
Dr. Laird	Professor Line
Dr. Laidlaw	Professor Sissons
Dr. G. A. Little	Professor Bennett
Dr. Barber	

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Macleod.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read, and approved after being amended by the addition to the Centenary Committee of Dr. Barber, Professor Michael and Mr. W. J. Little.

Communications

Communications were read from Professors A. E. Lang and George H. Brown accepting appointment by the Senate to the Committee in charge of the Centenary Celebration. The Secretary reported that Mr. W. H. Cooper, Professor Michael and Professor Consland had sent their regrets at being unable to attend this meeting.

Professor H. Bennett appointed Registrar

The Chancellor announced that Professor H. Bennett had been appointed by the Board as Registrar of Victoria University, and thereby became also Secretary of the Senate during tenure of the Registrarship.

Representative on Senate of U. of T.

It was moved by Principal Brown and seconded by Principal Davidson that Professor Bennett be appointed as representative of Victoria University on the Senate of the University of Toronto to fill out the unexpired term of the late Professor G. E. Auger.

Carried.

Principal Brown reported that a communication had been received from Mr. Eliot M. Auger, President of the Victoria College Union, to the effect that the Union had approved the following resolution:

Joseph William Binning Scholarship, given by V.C.U.

"1. That the reserve and surplus funds of the V.C.U. to the amount of \$1800. (eighteen hundred dollars) be used to establish a separate scholarship, to be called "The Joseph William Binning Scholarship, the gift of the Victoria College Union", to be awarded at the discretion of the Victoria University Senate to a student in Victoria College entering upon his or her graduating year.

"2. That the funds from the repayment of the present outstanding loan to the Victoria College Men's Athletic Society be used to increase the principal sum of this scholarship until it will provide an annual scholarship of at least one hundred dollars.

"3. That this scholarship be a first charge on the said repayment funds.

"4. That the Victoria University Senate consider both academic standing and participation in other undergraduate activities in awarding this scholarship."

Principal Brown moved, seconded by Miss Skinner, that the Senate accept this offer and that the Secretary be instructed to express its thanks to the V.C.U.

Carried.

By the same members, it was moved and seconded that the details of the terms of award be referred to the Victoria College Council.

Carried.

The Secretary read a letter from Professor Johnston, Secretary of the Council of Emmanuel College, reporting that the contest in Public Speaking for the Michael Fawcett prizes was held on February 22nd, and recommending that the first prize should be awarded to A. E. Kewley, and the second to F. C. Bayas.

Michael Fawcett Prizes

Moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Johnston that these awards be confirmed.

Carried.

Principal Davidson reported the gift of \$1,000 from members of the Kilpatrick family for the foundation of a scholarship in memory of the late Professor Kilpatrick. He stated that it was the wish of the donors that the scholarship be awarded annually in the field of systematic theology in the third year of the course and that the award be made in books.

Kilpatrick Scholarship

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Macleod that this gift be accepted and that the Council of Emmanuel College be authorized to determine the precise terms of award, reporting same to the next meeting of the Senate.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Johnston, seconded by Professor Langford, that the name of the scholarship at present designated as the Japanese Scholarship be changed to read "The Oriental Scholarship".

The Oriental Scholarship

Carried.

Baccalaureate Service

The Chancellor reported for the Baccalaureate and Convocation Committee that the Baccalaureate Service for the graduating classes of Victoria and Emmanuel Colleges would be held in the Victoria College Chapel on Sunday, April 14th; that the sermon would be preached by Professor C. H. Dodd, M.A., D.D., of The University, Manchester, England, followed by an address to the members of the graduating class by the Chancellor.

Convocation in Divinity

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Principal Brown, that the Convocation in Divinity be held on April 16th in Deer Park United Church, and that Professor Dodd be the principal speaker.

Carried.

Professor Langford reported on behalf of the Honorary Degree committee its recommendation that the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) be conferred at the forthcoming Convocation on the following gentlemen:

D.D. degrees

Rev. John Crawford Cochrane, of North Bay
Rev. Robert Pogue, of Orangeville
Rev. Col. Albert T. Holden, C.B.E., B.A., of Melbourne, Australia, President General of the Methodist Church of Australasia.

The qualifications of these men were reported to the Senate, Professor Langford speaking on behalf of Rev. Mr. Cochrane, Principal Davidson on behalf of Rev. Mr. Pogue, and Chancellor Wallace for Rev. Mr. Holden. A ballot was taken on each of these names, and the recommendations confirmed without any dissenting vote.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Brown that Principal Davidson present Messrs. Cochrane and Pogue for the degree and the name of Mr. Holden "in absentia".

Carried.

Emmanuel College Calendar & Victoria College Bulletin

Principal Brown reported the recommendation of the Publications Committee that the Emmanuel College Calendar be published at once, but that the publication of the Victoria College Bulletin be postponed, and appear later in two parts, the material of record in the fall and the announcement of courses in the spring of 1936.

It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Bennett that this recommendation be approved.

Carried.

Centenary Committee

On behalf of the Centenary Committee, the Chancellor presented an informal report of progress. He announced the dates of the celebration had been set at October 10, 11, 12, 1936, and that sub-committees had been named to take charge of (a) Functions (b) Historical records, (c) Dramatic Presentations.

Professor Sissons reported the discovery of a number of valuable records, hitherto unknown, and their presentation to the College by Mrs. J. R. L. Starr.

College records presented-Mrs. Starr

The Chancellor reported that the Board of Regents had voted to forward to His Majesty the King an illuminated address of congratulation on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the throne. It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Principal Davidson, that the Senate associate itself with the Chancellor and the Regents in presenting this resolution.

Carried

The session closed with prayer by Rev. Dr. Laird.

Address to H. M. the King

G. W. Drallae
.....
Chancellor

H. Bennett
.....
Secretary

RESOLUTION PRESENTED TO KING GEORGE V
May 1935

Excellentissime Maiestati
Georgii V
Dei Gratia Regis et Imp.

Quandoquidem Deo Omnipotenti placuit ut populi Britannici ubique habitantes illius atque Mariae Reginae Graciosissimae per regnum beatissimum viginti quinque annorum industria, prudentia, benevolentia, liberalitate iam fruantur, licet Regentibus Senatibusque Victoriae Universitatis, Torontoe sitae, quae, carta a Rege Gulielmo IV, postea nomine ab illorum via Regina Venerabili benigne concessa, per Canadæ iam centum annos litterarum humanarum sublimi tenet, presentare laudem, amorem, fidem, gratulationem sincerissimam, atque imo cordis precari ut et ille et illi, civium delictis, pauperum invalidorumque consolatore, concordiae fautores, pacis auctores, quam diutissime apud suos maneat.

Cancellarius

April 16,
1955

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Monday, April 15th, at 4 p.m. Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Dow
Emmanuel Davidson,	Professor Langford
Dr. Arupp	Mr. McMullon
Dr. Barber	Professor Lane
Professor DeWitt	Professor Lane
Professor Ford	Professor Bennett
Professor Johnston	

The Registrar of Emmanuel College reported that the Diploma in Divinity had been awarded to twenty-three men by the Council of Emmanuel College.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Davidson, that the degree of Bachelor of Divinity be conferred upon the following gentlemen, as recommended by the Emmanuel College Council:

Donald Frederick Hoddinott, M.A.
Thomas Garnett St. Clair Basser, B.A.
Arthur Edward Kewley, B.A.
Reginald Carman Perry, B.A.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Davidson, that the Sanford Gold Medal be awarded to Arthur Edward Kewley, B.A.

Carried.

Professor Langford reported that seventeen men had been recommended for General Proficiency Scholarships. It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Davidson, that this recommendation be approved and the money available for these scholarships (\$1,000) be divided amongst the seventeen men.

Carried.

Professor Langford reported the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council regarding the award of prizes, medals and scholarships as follows:

Prizes,
Medals and
Scholarships

The Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity A. E. Kewley, B.A.
The Hubert J. Penton Memorial Prize
(Proficiency)..... D. C. Amos, B.A.
The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize
(Hebrew Exegesis)..... T. V. Hart, B.A.
The Ryerson Prize (New Testament I)..... E. L. Cowall, B.A.
The George A. Cox Bursary
(New Testament II)..... G. W. Birtch, B.A.
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament II)..... K. J. Joblin, B.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize
(New Testament III)..... E. W. MacQuarrie, M.A.

The Rowell Scholarships (Church History I)..... E. L. Cowall, B.A.)
The Glen Wilkins Memorial Scholarship
(Church History II)..... A. E. Cragg, M.A. (seq.)
The John S. Harker Prize
(Religious Pedagogy II)..... H. N. Frye, B.A.
The Frederick Langford Scholarships (Homiletics I)
First..... U. W. Birtch, B.A.
Second..... H. E. Young, B.A.
The Board of Regents Prizes (Homiletics,
Educational Sermon)..... J. K. Moffatt, B.A.
First..... E. W. MacQuarrie, M.A.
Second..... F. E. Maxwell, B.A.
The Michael Rawcett Prize (Oratory)
First..... A. E. Kewley, B.A.
Second..... F. C. Bayes
The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Pastoral Theology
and Church Worship)..... M. W. MacQuarrie, M.A.
First..... T. V. Hart, B.A.
Second..... T. V. Hart, B.A.
The Margaret Caven Wilson Memorial Scholarship
(Christian Missions)..... W. H. Shaver, B.A.
First..... F. E. Maxwell, M.A.
Second..... F. E. Maxwell, M.A.
The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions III)
..... D. P. Hoddinott, M.A.
Mascham Scholarship..... J. D. Copp, B.A.
It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded
by Professor Ford, that the above recom-
mendation be approved.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Davidson, that the Post-Graduate Fellowship be awarded to T. V. Hart, B.A.

Post-Graduate
Fellowship

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Dr. Barber, that E. W. MacQuarrie, M.A. be ranked 'prize accessit'.

Carried.

Professor Langford moved, seconded by Principal Davidson, that Professor Dow present the candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Carried.

Professor Dow
to present
B.D. candi-
dates

The meeting was then adjourned.

C. Dr. Wallace *H. Bennett*
Chancellor Registrar

Public
Convocation,
April 16th,
1935

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Deer Park Church on Tuesday, April 16th, 1935, at eight o'clock p.m.. Chancellor E. W. Wallace, M.A., D.D., presiding.

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, and this was followed by a scripture reading and prayer by The Rev. G. Stanley Russell, M.A., D.D.

The chairman, Chancellor E. W. Wallace, in a brief introduction referred to the distinguished visitors present and expressed, on behalf of Victoria University, sincere thanks to the Session of Deer Park Church for their kindness in allowing the church to be used for this Convocation in Divinity. These remarks were followed by a review of the year's work in Emmanuel College, given by Principal R. Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

The announcement of scholarships, medal and prize was made by Professor F. W. Langford, B.A., M.R.E., D.D., Registrar of Emmanuel College.

The students who had been previously recommended for the Diploma in Divinity were presented by the registrar of Emmanuel College.

Professor J. Dow, M.A., D.D. presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those students who had been recommended for the degree at the special meeting of the Senate on April 16th, and the degree was formally conferred upon them by Chancellor E. W. Wallace.

The following gentlemen were presented by Principal Davidson for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) and this degree was formally conferred upon each by Chancellor E. W. Wallace:

The Reverend John Crawford Cochrane.....North Bay
The Reverend Robert Fogue.....Orangeville

Principal Davidson then presented for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) the name of The Reverend Albert F. Holden, C.B.E., B.A., President-General of the Methodist Church of Australasia, and the degree was conferred upon him "in absentia" by Chancellor Wallace, being received on his behalf by the registrar of Victoria University.

After the singing of a hymn, the Address to the Graduating Class was delivered by The Reverend Professor C. R. Dodds, M.A., D.D., of Manchester University, England.

The meeting then closed with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncement of the benediction.

.....
Chancellor Registrar

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Monday, June 3rd, at four o'clock in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

June 3,
1935

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Havelock	Members present
Principal Brown	Professor Langford	
Principal Davidson	Professor Sweeney	
Mrs. Duff	Professor Woodside	
Dr. Laithlaw	Professor Arnold	
Dr. Barber	Professor Pratt	
Mr. McMullen	Professor Robertson	
Professor de Beaumont	Professor Bennett	
Professor Sissons		

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Barber.

On motion, duly carried, it was ordered that the minutes be taken as read.

The Secretary presented the regrets of Dr. Arnup, Dr. Laird and Dr. Locke that they were unable to be present. Communications were read from Mrs. G. E. Anger, expressing appreciation of the Senate's resolution in honour of the late Professor Anger; from the Acting Under Secretary of State for Canada, acknowledging receipt of the address of the Chancellor, Regents and Senate of Victoria University to His Majesty the King; and from Chancellor Wallace, reporting a resolution of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents regarding the procedure to be taken in the acceptance of gifts for scholarships, medals and prizes. This resolution read as follows:

"That in the matter of donations for the endowment or maintenance of scholarships, medals and prizes, for either Victoria College or Emmanuel College, the following procedure be followed: That the Chancellor or the Principal or the Council of either college report the gift to the Board of Regents who shall formally accept the gift from the donor, and refer to the Senate the determination of the conditions under which the scholarship or medal or prize is to be awarded, these conditions to be reported to the Board of Regents for information; and that in determining these conditions the Senate shall confer with the Council of the College concerned."

A summary of the results of the Arts examinations in the fourth year was presented by the Registrar, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor DeBeaumont, the following awards of medals were confirmed.

The Edward Wilson Gold Medal (Classics)...Miss I. Sim
The James Silver Medal (Classics).....G. W. Field
The J. J. MacLaren Gold Medal (Modern Languages)
.....Miss E. H. Rutman
Regents' Gold Medal (German and French)...G. W. Field

Communi-
cations

Procedure
in accepting
donations
for prizes,
medals or
scholar-
ships

Fourth Year
Medals and
Prizes

- The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal (Political Science) J. H. Perry
 The J. Reginald Adams Silver Medal (Commerce and Finance) M. A. J. Moyses
 Regents' Gold Medal (Psychology) Miss H. M. Newbery
 Regents' Gold Medal (Mathematics and Physics, Div.III) C. E. Hay
 S. H. James Silver Medal (Mathematics and Physics, Div.IV) W. M. Gray
 The G. A. Cox Gold Medal (Science) W. W. Moorhouse
 Regents' Gold Medal (Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology) J. M. Baker
 S. H. James Silver Medal (Household Economics) Miss A. M. Lawson
 The Reginald Hober Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal (English) Miss E. H. Rutnas
 The Lily Denton Keys Prize (English Essay) Miss M. C. Urquhart

Governor
 General's
 Silver
 Medal--
 Miss H. M.
 Newbery

The records of the leading candidates for the Governor General's Silver Medal were presented by the Registrar in order that the Senate might determine which member of the graduating class had obtained "the best standing throughout an Honours Course". After some discussion, it was decided on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Burruss, to award the medal to Miss H. M. Newbery of the Honour Course in Psychology. Her record of standing was in the respective years, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, I, and this was judged to be better than that of Miss Isabel Sim of the Honour Course in Classics who had taken I, I in the first, second and fourth years, but had been given segrotat standing in the third year.

The following awards in the final year of the Pass Course, and third year of Honour courses, were confirmed on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons.

Third Year
 Awards

- The Prince of Wales Gold Medal (Pass Course) E. H. A. Heagy
 The Prince of Wales Silver Medal (Pass Course) H. T. Coutts
 Hamilton Pisk Biggar Scholarship (Latin and Greek) J. Harwood-Jones
 George Dennis Morse Scholarship (English and History) Miss E. A. Good
 The George John Blewett Scholarship (Philosophy, Eng. or Hist.) J. C. Taylor
 Regents' Scholarships:
 Miss H. M. Chisholm J. Harwood-Jones
 Miss A. M. Crutcher W. A. James
 Miss E. A. Good J. C. Taylor
 W. L. Halperin
 The Reginald Hober Manning Jolliffe Scholarship (English)
 The Hodgins Prize (Pass English) Miss E. A. Good

A letter was read from Chancellor Wallace, announcing the acceptance by the Board of Regents of gifts for the establishment of new scholarships, prizes and lectures, and asking the Senate to determine the conditions under which they are to be administered. The following terms and conditions were approved by the Senate:

A scholarship in Emmanuel College established by bequest of the late Rev. Dr. Hugh T. Crossley. The Senate confirmed the terms of award as set forth in the following clauses of Dr. Crossley's will:

Crossley
 Memorial
 Fund

"I further desire and direct my executors to set apart \$3000.00 to constitute a fund to be known as the "Crossley Memorial Fund", the income from which is to go towards the support of a student in training for the ministry at Emmanuel College, Toronto, to pay or help pay his salary as student pastor in some down town Toronto church. So long as my namesake Rev. E. Crossley Hunter is minister at Carlton Street United Church, Toronto, it will be my pleasure to have the student stationed there.

"The appointment of this student shall be in the hands of a committee consisting of the President of Toronto Conference of the United Church, the Dean of Theology of Emmanuel College, and Rev. E. Crossley Hunter. If my executors desire, they are to be at liberty to transfer the \$3000.00 or the securities representing that sum, to any committee designated by the Toronto Central Presbytery of the United Church".

Principal Davidson reported that the Executors have, with the consent of the Toronto Centre Presbytery, transferred the sum of \$3000.00 to the Treasurer of Victoria University.

A gift of \$160 every three years from Mrs. Alfred Gandler for the establishment of a lecture or lectures to be given triennially in Emmanuel College, beginning in 1935-36. The Senate confirmed the conditions set forth in the following excerpt from a letter of Mrs. Gandler to the Principal of Emmanuel College:

The Princip-
 al Alfred
 Gandler on
 Foreign
 Missions

"It is my desire to perpetuate in Emmanuel College the memory of my husband, especially in respect of his devotion to the advancement of the Gospel in foreign lands. I hope to contribute, as long as I live, the sum of \$160.00 once in every three years, and in my will make provision for its continuance throughout the years to come to be used for

the delivery in Emmanuel College of a lecture or lectures on Foreign Missions, once in every three years, by some person who by reason of special knowledge or of eminent service, may be expected to create a clearer understanding of the Great Commission and deeper devotion among the students and graduates of the College to this essential activity of the Church.

These lectures to be called The Principal Alfred Gandar Lectures on Foreign Missions.

The Lecturer to be chosen by the Council of Emmanuel College."

The Francis Huston Wallace Prize of \$50, in books, the gift of his children, in memory of Professor F.H. Wallace, former Dean of the Faculty of Theology of Victoria University. The Senate confirmed the recommendation of the Council of Emmanuel College, which was taken in accordance with the wish of the donors that this prize be awarded annually to the student standing first in the class of New Testament in the third year.

An increase of the Joy Wallace prize from \$15 to \$20.00 was also announced, and the Senate concurred in the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council that this prize be awarded to the student standing second in New Testament of the third year.

A gift of \$1800 from the Victoria College Union to endow the Joseph William Binning Scholarship. No further action was needed in this case, as the Senate had already been informed of the gift and had at its meeting of April 5th referred the question of terms of award to the Victoria College Council.

It was moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Principal Brown, that the Senate's Scholarship and Bursary Committee be given power to act in the awarding of the Trick, William Neil Hanna, and Frederic Newton Osborne Starr Memorial scholarships, and that the Chancellor, Principal Brown and the Registrar be authorized to make the other awards which are based on second and first year results.

Carried.

In accordance with the recommendation signed by Professor Ford, on behalf of the Department of French, it was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Brown, that the Emma Van Dusen Daffoe Scholarship for this year be awarded to Mr. H. W. Garfield.

The Francis
Huston
Wallace
Prize

The Joy
Wallace
Prize

Joseph William
Binning
Scholarship

Committee re
other awards

Emma Van
Dusen Daffoe
Scholarship

On behalf of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee, Principal Brown presented the following recommendations:

(I) That the Lillian Massey Treble Scholarship in Household Science for students who plan to go to the foreign field be open to the following groups:

- (a) Undergraduate students of
 - (1) the third and fourth years of the Household Science course;
 - (2) the third and fourth years in the General Course, with Household Science option;
 - (3) the third year in the Pass Course, who propose to devote a fourth year to Household Science;
 - (4) the third and fourth years of the Faculty of Household Science.

Lillian
Massey
Treble
Scholarship

- (b) Graduate students registered for one year or two years in the Household Science course in the University of Toronto.
- (c) Mature Oriental students, preferably graduates of their own universities or colleges, and women of some experience, registering in the Graduate School, or in the above undergraduate courses.
- (d) Missionaries on furlough whose previous academic training qualifies them for work in the Household Science Department.

It is further recommended that the normal maximum amount of the scholarship be:

- For a Canadian student - \$150.00 plus tuition fees
For an Oriental student - \$300.00 plus tuition fees

These revised terms of award were approved by the Senate, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Principal Davidson, the award for 1935-36 was made to Miss Florence Pen, B.A., of the West China Union University, the amount, \$300, plus tuition fees.

Miss
Florence
Pen

(II) That the W. E. H. Massey scholarships be awarded this year as residence scholarships of \$75 and \$100 open to students in the fourth year; that notices be sent out to the first class honour students, and that applications be received by the Registrar for those up to June 29th; and that the awards be made by the Scholarship and Bursary Committee.

W. E. H.
Massey
Scholarships

It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons, that this recommendation be approved.

Carried.

Regents' Scholarships to be awarded at end of second year

- (III) That the Senate recommend to the Board of Regents that ten per cent of the increase in fees be devoted to scholarships and bursaries, and that the first claim upon this increase be for the extension of the principle of Regents' Scholarships to the third year, i. e., that students who have attained first class honours, or Grade A standing in the first and second years, provided that need is shown be awarded a bursary equal in amount to the tuition fees.

It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Pratt, that this recommendation be approved. Carried.

Comprehensive examination for determining first year scholarships

- (IV) That scholarships be set up for first year students to be awarded on a comprehensive examination written at the opening of the term. After some debate it was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Havelock, that this proposal be referred to the Victoria College Council for discussion and report. Carried.

It was moved by Professor Havelock, seconded by Professor Sissons that the Scholarship and Bursary Committee be authorized to inform High School principals that bursaries on sympathetic consideration will be given to specially recommended students for first year bursaries who for any reason of High School have failed to qualify for a Matriculation Scholarship. Carried.

The Senate then adjourned.

A. D. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

H. Brown
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on October 4th, 1935, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Michael
Principal Davidson	Professor Dow
Miss Skinner	Professor Langford
Dr. Merochant	Professor Sissons
Mr. E. W. Gundy	Professor McLeod
Dr. Little	Professor Lacey
Dr. Barber	Professor Bennett.
Professor Johnston	

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Langford.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

As business arising out of the minutes the Secretary read the lists of prizes awarded on the First and Second Year results at the May examinations, as follows:

Second Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pass Course).....	Scholarships
.....F. A. Evis	of
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Sociology).....	Second Year
.....Miss D. K. Stock	
The James G. Burns Scholarship in Chemistry.....	J. H. Brown
The Webster Prize (Pass English).....	E. M. Cleland
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays).....	J. N. Harris
.....Miss S. C. Ruddleston)	

First Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Modern Languages).....	Scholarships
.....W. A. Stickland	of
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Sociology).....	First Year
.....Miss M. E. Best	
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Philosophy - English or History Option).....	W. C. D. Pacey
The Massey Bursaries (English Bible).....	1. Miss D. S. Hagstaff
	2. Miss H. A. Douglas esq.
	G. K. Gresson

The Secretary also reported the awards in the case of the Trick, Hanna, Binning and Starr Scholarships, decision regarding which was entrusted by the Senate at its last meeting to a committee consisting of the Chancellor, Principal Brown and the Registrar. The winners of these scholarships were named, as follows:-

The John Trick Scholarship.....	A. I. Manson
The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship.....	J. Harwood-Jones
The William Reil Hanna Scholarship.....	B. C. Taylor
The Joseph William Binning Scholarship.....	R. F. McKee
The Frederic Newton Osborne Starr Memorial Scholarship.....	A. G. Greer
	J. W. Scott esq.

Regents' Scholarships to be awarded at end of second year

- (III) That the Senate recommend to the Board of Regents that ten per cent of the increase in fees be devoted to scholarships and bursaries, and that the first claim upon this increase be for the extension of the principle of Regents' Scholarships to the third year; i.e., that students who have attained first class honours, or Grade A standing in the first and second years, provided that need is shown be awarded a bursary equal in amount to the tuition fees.

It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Pratt, that this recommendation be approved.

Carried.

Comprehensive examination for determining first year scholarships

- (IV) That scholarships be set up for first year students to be awarded on a comprehensive examination written at the opening of the term. After some debate it was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Havelock, that this proposal be referred to the Victoria College Council for discussion and report.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Havelock, seconded by Professor Sissons that the Scholarship and Bursary Committee be authorized to inform High School principals that Matriculation bursaries on sympathetic consideration will be given to specially recommended students who for any reason of High School have failed to qualify for a Matriculation Scholarship.

Carried.

The Senate then adjourned.

C. D. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

H. Bennett
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on October 4th, 1935, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Michael
Principal Davidson	Professor Dow
Miss Skinner	Professor Langford
Dr. Merchant	Professor Sissons
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Professor McLeod
Dr. Little	Professor Lacey
Dr. Barber	Professor Bennett.
Professor Johnston	

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Langford.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

As business arising out of the minutes the Secretary read the lists of prizes awarded on the First and Second Year results at the May examinations, as follows:

Second Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pass Course).....	Scholarships
..... F. A. Evis	of
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Sociology).....	Second Year
..... Miss D. K. Stock	
The James G. Burns Scholarship in Chemistry.....	W. H. Brown
The Webster Prize (Pass English).....	E. M. Cleland
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays).....	W. K. Harris
..... Miss S. C. Huddleston	

First Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Modern Languages).....	Scholarships
..... E. A. Stickleland	of
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Sociology).....	First Year
..... Miss M. E. Best	
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Philosophy - English or History Option).....	W. G. D. Pusey
The Massey Bursaries (English Bible).....	1. Miss D. E. Magstaff
	2. Miss H. A. Douglas, Esq.
	G. K. Gresson

The Secretary also reported the awards in the case of the Special Trick, Hanna, Binning and Starr Scholarships, decision regarding which Scholarships was entrusted by the Senate at its last meeting to a committee consisting of the Chancellor, Principal Brown and the Registrar. The winners of these scholarships were named, as follows:-

The John Trick Scholarship.....	A. I. Manson
The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship.....	J. Harwood-Jones
The William Neil Hanna Scholarship.....	R. C. Taylor
The Joseph William Binning Scholarship.....	R. F. McKee
The Frederic Newton Gisborne Starr Memorial Scholarship.....	E. C. Greer
	J. H. Scott

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Davidson, the Senate confirmed these awards.

**Report of
Scholarship
& Bursary
Committee**

The secretary reported that the Scholarship and Bursary Committee, acting in accordance with the instructions given at the last meeting of the Senate, had this year awarded the W. E. H. Massey Scholarships as residence scholarships for students of the graduating class who at the last examinations obtained first class honours. The following list of awards was presented, with the explanation that the sum awarded had been varied in consideration of the fact that some of the applicants were already in receipt of other financial benefits from the College:-

Mr. F. R. Irwin	\$100
Miss O. E. Wilson	\$100
Mr. H. J. Darling	\$ 75
Miss H. Parquharson	\$ 75
Miss E. A. Good	\$ 75
Mr. B. G. Taylor	\$ 50
Miss J. M. E. Scythas	\$ 50

**Regents'
Scholarship
Bursaries**

The secretary further reported that as directed by the Senate at its last meeting, the Scholarship and Bursary Committee had used part of the additional sum set aside this year by the Regents to award Scholarship Bursaries equal to the amount of the college tuition fee to the following students who had obtained first class honours or Grade A standing at both the first and second year examinations in their course, and were able to show need of financial assistance:

Miss S. C. Heddleston	English and History
Miss D. K. Steek	Sociology
Mr. J. A. Bris	Pass Course

**Matriculation
Scholarships**

The following results of the Matriculation Scholarship examinations were announced, as follows:

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships:

General Proficiency	1. Miss R. H. Moore	Humberstone C.I.
	2. C. G. Sanderson	University of Toronto Schools
	3. J. H. Buckley	Humberstone C.I.
Classics	4. Miss E. M. Turner	North Toronto C.I.
Modern Languages	Miss A. E. Leonard	Tillamook H.S.
	Miss H. M. Dunbar	Goship Collegiate
English and History	Miss D. A. B. Geer	Vocational Instit.
Mathematics	J. W. Dale	Naughan Road C.I.
Botany, Zoology and Mathematics	F. M. Kelly	Humberstone C.I.
Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	O. D. Lawrence	Port Hope H.S.
		Mexico H.S.
The Hamilton Fink Biggar Scholarship (General Proficiency)	Miss M. M. Sedgewick	Jarvis C.I.
The Flavell Scholarship (Classics)	N. E. Suster	Bramford C.I. (postponed)
Special Scholarship in Classics	W. Christopherson	East York C.I.
Special Scholarship in Moderns	F. J. Beharriell	Humberstone C.I.

Moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Mr. Gundy, that this report of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee be received and adopted.

Carried.

A letter was read from Mr. N. E. Riston, Brantford, Ontario, winner of the Flavell Scholarship in Classics at the 1935 Matriculation examinations, in which he asked that he might be permitted to postpone his entrance to Victoria College for two years. He stated that he had employment at the present time, and that his help was needed at home, but that in two years he hoped to have improved his position sufficiently to make a College course possible. After general discussion it was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Mr. Gundy, that a postponement of one year in the use of the scholarship be granted now, and that Mr. Riston be urged to keep up his studies and apply again next year if at that time he should still find himself unable to enter college.

Carried.

The secretary announced that the second General Proficiency Scholarship, which is of the value of \$150.00 in cash and four years free tuition, had been voluntarily relinquished by the winner, Mr. C. G. Sanderson, who had decided to enter the straight course in Medicine instead of Biological and Medical Sciences. He therefore presented the recommendation of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee that this scholarship should be divided into two special scholarships, each carrying an award of \$75 cash and half tuition for four years, and that these special scholarships be awarded to Mr. W. Christopherson and Mr. F. J. Beharriell, who were runners-up in their respective divisions of Classics and Moderns.

**Special
Scholarships
in Classics
and Moderns**

On motion of Mr. Gundy, seconded by Professor Macleod, this recommendation was confirmed.

Chancellor Wallace presented a verbal report from the Charter Day Committee, covering the arrangements for the Convocation in Arts to be held on Friday, October 11th.

**Report of
Charter Day
Committee**

It was moved by Professor Dow, seconded by Professor Langford, that the following report of the Nominating Committee for standing committees of the Senate in the session 1935-36 be received and adopted:

**Report of
Nominating
Committee**

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

Professor DeWitt, Professor Pratt, Professor Surrus

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Professor Sissons, Dr. C. H. Locke, Miss M. E. Skinner, Professor Lane

**Standing
Committees
1935-36**

The Honorary Degree Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Vice-Chancellor Rowell, Principal Brown,
Principal Davidson, Professor Langford, Professor DeWitt,
Professor Michael, Dr. Robert Laird, Dr. G. G. B. Kilpatrick,
Dr. J. H. Armp, Dr. R. H. Burns, Dr. G. C. Pigeon.

The Matriculation Committee

Principal Brown, Professor Bennett, Professor Ford

The Scholarship and Bursary Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson,
Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Mr. W. J. Little,
Miss J. Macpherson, Mrs. W. H. B. Atkins, Professor J. D. Robins.

The Burwash Memorial Lectureship Committee

This Committee is merged in the Centenary Committee.

The Publications Committee

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett,
Professor Langford, Mr. W. J. Little, Miss J. Macpherson,
Dr. F. L. Barber.

The Nominating Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Professor deBeaumont, Mr. F. H. Clarke.

The appointment of the Committee of Award for the Lily Denton Keys
prize was deferred until the next meeting, and the secretary was asked
in the meantime to search the minutes for any instructions which may
have been given by the donor of the prize regarding the choice of
judges.

As Chancellor Wallace had promised to take part in the Candle
Light Service he had to leave the meeting at this point, and Principal
Davidson was asked to act as Chairman on motion of Professor Michael,
seconded by Professor Sissons.

There followed an informal discussion of the principle of
offering matriculation scholarships which are open to all comers
irrespective of their financial position, and several members expressed
the opinion that the purpose of free tuition scholarships was defeated
when they were won by matriculants who had no need of financial aid.
No action was taken, but it was agreed that the question should be
raised again at a later meeting of the Senate, at which the Principal
of Victoria College might be present to express his views.

The session adjourned at 9.30 p.m.

C. W. Wallace
Chancellor

H. Brown
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in
Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on December 6th, 1935, at 8 p.m.,
Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace (Chairman)	Professor Bennett
Principal Brown	Principal Davidson
Dr. Marchant	Professor Langford
Mr. F. H. Clarke	Professor Johnston
Professor de Beaumont	Professor Michael
Professor Sissons	Professor Dow
Professor Sururus	Professor Line

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Johnston.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

As business arising out of the Minutes, the Secretary
reported that as requested at the last meeting he had searched the
minutes for instructions regarding the personnel of the Committee
for awarding the Lily Denton Keys Prize and had found that the
donor had stipulated that the Committee of Award should be
appointed by the Senate from persons not belonging to the staff of
the College. In accordance with these instructions Professor
de Beaumont presented on behalf of the Nominating Committee the
following names for the Committee of Award for the present session:
Mrs. Norma Rochat, Professor D. R. Keys, Mrs. H. Bennett. On
motion of Professor de Beaumont, seconded by Mr. Clarke, this
report was adopted.

Lily Denton
Keys Committee

Under the heading of Correspondence the Secretary read a
letter from the Secretary of the Board of Regents reporting the
acceptance of a gift from Dr. and Mrs. Edward A. McCulloch consist-
ing of \$500 a year for at least five years for scholarships to be
awarded by the Senate of Victoria University to students enrolled
in Victoria College. Certain recommendations regarding terms of
award were made by the donors but with the statement that they were
prepared to modify them in accordance with the judgment of the
Senate. The task of framing such terms of award was, on motion of
Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons, referred to the
Council of Victoria College, to be reported back to the Senate at
its next meeting.

Powell-
McCulloch
Scholarships

The Secretary read a letter from Professor DeWitt,
Chairman of the Lincoln Button Scholarship Committee, reporting
that the Committee unanimously chose for first place the essay
submitted under the pseudonym of "Libertas", with honorable
mention of "Cybill" and "Astru". The Secretary reported that

Lincoln Button
Scholarship

"Libertas" proved to be the pseudonym of Mr. D. R. McLean who had transferred to Victoria College this year after a break of eight years in his undergraduate course, having previously been enrolled in University College. After some discussion it was moved by Professor Surerus, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, that the prize should be awarded to Mr. McLean.

Carried.

Revised Requirement re Lincoln Hutton Scholar- and Regents' Scholarships

It was then moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons, that hereafter previous registration in Victoria College for at least one year be made a requirement for the Lincoln Hutton Scholarship, and previous registration in Victoria College for at least two years be made a requirement for the Regents' Scholarships.

Carried.

Revision of Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships

The Secretary presented a verbal report from the Bursar concerning the income now received from the Hamilton Fisk Bigger endowment for scholarships. In view of the fact that for the present year only \$270.00 is to be expected from this fund he pointed out that some curtailment of the scholarships offered becomes necessary. After some discussion it was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Brown, that the Hamilton Fisk Bigger Matriculation Scholarship be withdrawn.

Carried.

It was then moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, that the present arrangement of the remaining Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships be discontinued, and that the Senate set up three scholarships for which the available cash shall be divided equally, and that a request be forwarded to the Board of Regents that they will attach to each of these three scholarships a sufficient remission of tuition fees to bring the value of the scholarship to \$200.00; that if the Board of Regents gives its assent to this request these scholarships be awarded at the discretion of the Senate to students who take exceptionally high standing at the First Year examinations.

Carried.

Matriculation Scholarships Gen. Proficiency Requirement

The Secretary raised the question of the desirability of changing the basis of award in the case of General Proficiency Scholarships at matriculation from eight to nine papers. He pointed out that the eight paper rule at present in force goes back to a time when admittance to some honour courses of the University could be secured on eight papers but that the present requirements are uniform at nine papers for all courses. Moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Professor Surerus, that the basis of award be changed to nine papers.

Carried.

Since in the discussion of the foregoing motion it had been pointed out that students choosing certain combinations of subjects for Honour Matriculation would be obliged to write ten papers,

the question of how best to compute their standing under the rule adopted above was, on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons, referred to a Committee consisting of the Registrar, Mr. F. H. Clarke, Professor de Beaumont and Professor Surerus.

Carried.

The Secretary presented a report from the Council of Victoria College recommending the following wording for the terms of award of the Joseph William Binning Scholarship:

Joseph William Binning Scholarship

"The Joseph William Binning Scholarship, of the value of \$72.00, the gift of the Victoria College Union, is named in memory of a former officer of that society who died shortly after graduation. It is awarded annually to a student entering the graduating year, who has maintained a high scholastic standing throughout his course while at the same time taking a prominent part in organized student activities."

Moved by Professor Sissons, seconded by Principal Brown, that these terms be approved but that the announcement of the value of the scholarship be amended to read "the annual income on a capital sum of \$1,800.00".

Carried.

Principal Davidson presented the following recommendations from the Council of Emmanuel College:

Emmanuel College

(a) That in the case of students wishing to proceed to the B.D. degree in Emmanuel College, the degree of B.Th. from McMaster University be accepted as the equivalent of the Emmanuel College diploma.

McMaster U. B.Th. degree

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Johnston, this recommendation was approved.

(b) That in the case of students who have completed the diploma course and wish to continue their work extra-murally for the B.D. degree, the following regulation be adopted and inserted in Emmanuel College Calendar by revising sub-section 4 of section 5 (on Page 28 of the current issue) to read as follows:

Extra-mural B.D. degree

(4) Do additional work in connection with at least six different courses, not more than one of which shall be with any one professor. The selection made must have the approval of the staff. This additional work shall ordinarily be connected with the following courses: Old Testament 1a; New Testament 1 or New Testament 2; Church History 1 or Church History 2; Philosophy of Religion 1; Psychology of Religion; Systematic Theology 3; Religious Pedagogy 2.

But if a candidate does the additional work extra-murally the staff of Emmanuel College shall have power to modify the requirement of the preceding paragraph, provided only that the work

shall be done with not less than two professors, and that it be equivalent altogether to not less than four lecture-courses of two hours a week each.
At least second-class standing must be attained in these additional courses.

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Michael, this recommendation was approved.

The meeting adjourned with pronouncement of the benediction by Professor Dow.

E. Dr. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

H. Brown
.....
Registrar

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on February 7th, 1936, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace (Chairman)	Professor Dow
Principal Brown	Professor Sissons
Principal Davidson	Professor de Beumont
Mr. F. H. Clarke	Professor Langford

The meeting opened with prayer by Professor Langford.

In the absence of the Registrar through illness Professor Langford was elected secretary pro tem.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

As business arising out of the minutes Chancellor Wallace reported concerning the Powell-McCulloch Scholarships that the proposed wording descriptive of these scholarships had been referred to the donors who are out of the city at present.

Powell-McCulloch
Scholarships

On motion of Professor Sissons and Mr. Clarke it was recommended that the wording be changed substituting the words "financial circumstances" for "financial need", the final form to read as follows:- "The Powell-McCulloch Scholarships are the gift of Mervy Powell McCulloch, '01, and Edward Allister McCulloch, '01, as a memorial of four generations in attendance at Victoria College. Two scholarships of the value of \$150 each, and two of the value of \$100 each, are awarded annually by the Senate of Victoria University on the basis of scholarship, character and financial circumstances. Only the sons and daughters of ministers, physicians and surgeons are eligible. Preference will be given to students entering their second year." (See Page 123 for revised wording)

Carried.

On motion of Principal Brown and Principal Davidson the wording as amended was approved subject to the consent of the donors.

The following recommendations from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee concerning the Mrs. Massey Treble Scholarships were presented by Chancellor Wallace:-

Mrs. Massey
Treble
Scholarships

That Miss D. M. Pearson be awarded a Scholarship of \$250 from the Mrs. Massey Treble Scholarship Fund.

Mrs. Massey
Trebble
Scholarships

That in view of the special circumstances a special award of \$100 be made to Miss L. Douglas from this Fund.

On motion of Principal Davidson and Professor Sissons these recommendations were approved.

Mrs. R. N.
Burns
Bequest

Chancellor Wallace reported informally a bequest of the late Mrs. R. N. Burns for the establishment of a scholarship in memory of her daughter, Mary Gladys Burns, which has not yet been reported to the Board of Regents. The Victoria College Council was asked to determine the conditions of award and to report to the Senate at its next meeting, when the formal report of the acceptance of the bequest will be presented from the Board of Regents.

Matriculation
Scholarships
Gen. Proficiency
Requirement

The Special Committee appointed at the last meeting of the Senate to consider the basis of award for General Proficiency Scholarships at matriculation presented its report, and it was recommended, on motion of Professor de Besumont and Mr. Clarke, that these Scholarships be awarded to the candidates having the best average on any nine papers in any five subjects which will admit to the Faculty of Arts.

Carried.

Centenary Com.
re Honorary
Degrees

Chancellor Wallace reported a recommendation from the Centenary Committee that the Senate should enlarge the Committee on Honorary Degrees and should request the enlarged Committee to consider favorably a proposed arrangement with the University of Toronto for the granting of degrees by the University at the time of the Centenary Celebrations in October.

On motion of Principal Brown and Principal Davidson Chancellor Wallace was asked to name six additional members to the Standing Committee on Honorary Degrees.

Committee re
academic
processions

Chancellor Wallace reported that the Registrar had asked for a Committee to determine the order of precedence in academic processions.

It was moved by Principal Brown and Professor Sissons that Chancellor Wallace name such a Committee and report to the Senate.

Carried.

The meeting then adjourned. The benediction was pronounced by Principal Davidson.

Richard Davidson
Chairman

Hubert Ford
Secretary
pro tem

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on April 3rd, 1936, at 8 p.m.

The following members were present:

Principal Brown	Professor Michael
Principal Davidson	Professor Langford
Dr. F. W. Marchant	Professor de Besumont
Mr. F. H. Clark	Professor Line
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	Professor Macleod
Professor Ford	Professor Cousland
Professor Johnston	Professor Bennett

In the absence of Chancellor Wallace Principal Davidson was called to the Chair.

The meeting opened with prayer by Principal Davidson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Letters were read from the following members of the Senate expressing regret at their inability to be present: Rev. G. A. Little, Mr. W. H. Cooper, Rev. J. H. Armap, Rev. W. J. Gallagher, Chancellor Wallace, Rev. R. N. Burns, Rev. C. W. Dendille.

As business arising out of the minutes the Secretary reported the personnel of the Committees nominated by Chancellor Wallace in pursuance of instructions given at the last meeting. Additional members of the Committee on Honorary Degrees:- Dr. C. F. Rogers, Dr. G. H. Locke, Miss M. H. Skinner, Professor Bennett, Professor Ford, Professor Lang. Special Committee to consider order of precedence in academic processions: Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor DeWitt, Professor Langford, Professor Bennett.

Nominations to
Honorary Degree
Committee
and
Special Committee
re Academic
Processions

The Chairman called attention to the fact that the Senate had asked Chancellor Wallace to consult the donors of the Powell-McCulloch Scholarships regarding changes in the terms of award proposed by the Senate. Principal Brown reported on behalf of the Chancellor that the proposed changes had been approved, with the exception that the donors wished to adhere definitely to the principle of granting two of the scholarships annually to men and two to women.

Powell-McCulloch
Scholarships

On motion of Professor Ford, seconded by Principal Brown, the following definitive terms of award were adopted: "The Powell-McCulloch Scholarships are the gift of Mervyn Powell McCulloch, '01, and Edward Allister McCulloch, '01, as a memorial

of four generations in attendance at Victoria College. Two scholarships of the value of \$150 each, and two of the value of \$100 each, are awarded annually by the Senate of Victoria University on the basis of scholarship, character and financial circumstances. The awards are equally divided between men and women students. Only the sons and daughters of ministers, physicians and surgeons are eligible. Preference will be given to students entering their second year."

The Burns
Scholarship

The Secretary reported that the Victoria College Council recommended the following terms for the award of the Burns Scholarship: "The Burns Scholarship, the gift of the late Mrs. R. W. Burns, in memory of her daughter, Mary Gladys Burns, B.A. 1919. The income on a capital sum of \$1,000 will be awarded biennially, at the discretion of the Senate of Victoria University, to a woman student taking conspicuously high standing in the Honour English of the first or second year as prescribed in her course. The first award will be made in 1937."

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Langford, these terms of award were confirmed.

C. E. Anger
Alumni
Memorial
Scholarship

The Secretary read a letter from Chancellor Wallace reporting that the Board of Regents had accepted a gift from the Victoria College Alumni Fund Committee for the endowment of a matriculation scholarship to be known as the C. E. Anger Alumni Memorial Scholarship, and had authorized the addition of free tuition for four years. It was reported that there would be sufficient revenue accumulated to make the first award in 1936, and that it was expected that before the scholarship was awarded for a second time the capital fund would be sufficient for the permanent endowment.

In accordance with the expressed wish of the donors and the recommendation of Victoria College Council, it was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Mr. Colbeck, that this scholarship be of the annual value of \$150 with free tuition for four years, to be awarded on the basis of general proficiency at honour matriculation.

Carried.

Hamilton
Fisk Bigger
Scholarships

A letter was read by the Secretary from Chancellor Wallace reporting the action of the Board of Regents on the recent request made by the Senate regarding change in the terms of award of the Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships. A slight modification in the request of the Senate was made by the Board in order to meet the recent action of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto in the matter of remission of tuition fees attached to scholarships, and the final resolution passed by the Board of Regents was reported as follows: "That in place of the existing

Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships, three scholarships be established each one of an annual value of \$90.00, to be awarded at the end of the first year; that the Board of Regents add \$10.00 cash to each scholarship, making the total cash value of the scholarships \$100.00 each; and that remission of tuition fees to the extent of \$100.00 be granted the holder of each scholarship."

In accordance with this report it was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Brown, that the Senate adopt the following wording for the revised announcement of these scholarships: "Three Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships of the value of \$100 each with an allowance of the same amount of the tuition fee for one year, to be awarded at the discretion of the Senate of Victoria University to students who obtain conspicuously high standing at the first year examinations."

Carried.

A letter was read from Professor Ford announcing the results of examination for the Esau Van Dusen Duffee Scholarship, and after a further explanation by Professor Ford it was moved by him and seconded by Professor de Beunmont that the award be divided equally between Mr. A. L. Kippen and Mr. W. A. Stickland.

Esau Van
Dusen Duffee
Scholarship

Carried.

A report of the Publications Committee was presented, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Ford the following publications were authorized: Matriculation Scholarships Folder, Emmanuel College Calendar, Victoria College Bulletin, The President's Report; also a Memorial Booklet in honour of the late Professor C. E. Anger, to be edited by Professors Ford and Bennett.

Publications
Committee
Report

In order that Principal Davidson might present certain Committee reports, Principal Brown at this point was called to the Chair.

Principal Davidson presented an informal report for the Baccalaureate and Convocation Committee to the effect that Bathurst United Church had invited Victoria University to hold its Convocation in Divinity and Closing Exercises of Emmanuel College in that Church, on April 21st, and that Professor Thomson of Halifax had been invited to speak on this occasion. On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Langford these arrangements were approved.

Convocation
in Divinity

Principal Davidson further reported that President Gody had consented to give the Baccalaureate sermon to the graduating classes of Victoria and Emmanuel Colleges on Sunday, April 19th. On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Macleod, this was duly confirmed.

Baccalaureate
Sunday

D.D. Degrees

On behalf of the Honorary Degrees Committee Principal Davidson reported that the Committee recommended the granting of the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) to the following persons: Professor J. S. Thomson, M.A., of Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, Rev. G. A. Macdonald, B.A., of Edmonton, and Rev. J. J. Coulter, of Sarnia.

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Langford that a ballot be taken on each of these names.

Carried.

After the ballots had been cast the Secretary announced that the recommendations of the Committee had been confirmed.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Johnston, that Principal Davidson be asked to present these men for their degrees.

Carried.

The Secretary presented the report of the Special Committee of the Senate appointed to consider order of precedence in academic processions. On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Davidson, it was ordered that the following report be entered on the minutes as a permanent record of the approved order of precedence:-

*The Committee recommends that the following order of precedence be observed in all academic processions of Victoria University:

<u>GROUP I</u>	<u>Officers</u>	<u>Others</u>
Chancellor of Victoria University	Representative of H.M. the King	
Vice-Chancellor of Victoria Univ.	Chancellor of the U. of Toronto	
Chairman of the Board of Regents	President of the Univ. of Toronto	
Principal of Victoria College	Moderator of the United Church	
Principal of Emmanuel College	Visiting Speaker	
Registrar of Victoria University	Representatives of other colleges	

†In convocations in Divinity the Principal of Emmanuel College shall take precedence over the Principal of Victoria College.

<u>GROUP II</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>Others</u>
Full professors of Victoria and Emmanuel College in order of appointment to their present rank in Victoria University	Members of the Senate who are not on the teaching staff	

In each of the above groups it is proposed that the marshal shall as far as possible arrange to have an officer or professor escort a member of the other classification.

Order of
Precedence
in Academic
Processions

GROUP III Staff

Associate professors, assistant professors, and lecturers in Victoria or Emmanuel College in order of their appointment to their respective ranks in Victoria University

It is recommended that the following administrative officers be given order of precedence between Groups II and III above:

The Bursar The Librarian The Dean of Women

It is recommended that the following administrative officers be given order of precedence at the end of Group III above:

The Warden of Victoria College Women's Residences
The associate librarian of Victoria University
The senior tutor in Victoria University Men's Residences
The assistant librarian of Victoria University

It is recommended that the following members of the teaching and administrative staff be not included in the academic procession at convocations or Charter Day exercises, but be invited on other occasions, such as the Baccalaureate Sermon, and on such occasions be placed at the end of the procession in the following order of precedence: Instructors, Fellows, Readers, Tutors and Dons in Residence.

It is recommended that the Registrar shall be responsible for marshalling the procession, but that Professor Sururus and Professor Woodside be appointed to assist him as the marshals of Group II and Group III respectively.

The meeting adjourned. The benediction was pronounced by Professor Michael.

C. Dr. Wallace

.....
Chancellor

H. Bennett

.....
Registrar

April 20,
1936.

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Monday, April 20th, at 4 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Johnston
Principal Brown	Professor Lacey
Principal Davidson	Professor Lane
Dr. F. W. Merchant	Professor Langford
Dr. R. N. Burns	Professor Line
Rev. W. P. Woodger	Professor MacLeod
Col. F. H. Deacon	Professor McMillan
Rev. C. E. Eamy	Professor Michael
Mrs. G. H. Duff	Professor Simpson
Dr. F. L. Barber	Professor Staples
Professor Arnold	Professor Suranus
Professor Cousland	Professor Bennett
Professor Dow	

The meeting opened with prayer by Dr. R. N. Burns.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

D.D. Degree

On behalf of the Honorary Degrees Committee Principal Davidson presented a supplementary report in which it was recommended that Rev. Harold Frederick Woodsworth, M.A., of Japan, be granted the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa).

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Dr. Barber, this report was received, and by the taking of a ballot the recommendation was confirmed by unanimous vote.

Emanuel
Diploma

Professor Langford reported that twenty-six men had completed the requirements for the Diploma in Divinity, awarded by the Council of Emmanuel College.

B.D. Degree

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Johnston, that the degree of Bachelor of Divinity be conferred upon the following candidates, as recommended by the Emmanuel College Council:

Allen Edward Darfield, B.A.
Ernest Wellington MacQuarrie, M.A.
James William Edward Newbery, B.A.
Harold Withrow Vaughan, M.A.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Dr. Burns, that the Sanford Gold Medal be awarded to J.W.E. Newbery, B.A.

Sanford Gold
Medal

Carried.

Professor Langford reported that seventeen men were eligible for the General Proficiency Scholarships, nine of them being in the graduating class. It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, that the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council to award \$50 to each be approved.

General
Proficiency
Scholarships

Carried.

Professor Langford reported the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council regarding the award of prizes and scholarships as follows:

Prizes and
Scholarships

The Hubert J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency).....	R. C. Nunn, B.A.
The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis).....	G. E. Dyke, B.A.
The Ryerson Prize (New Testament I).....	B. Maure, B.A.
The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament II).....	A. R. Cragg, M.A.
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament II).....	E. L. Cowall, B.A.
The Francis Burton Wallace Prize (New Testament III).....	H. E. Moorhouse, B.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament III).....	G. W. Birch, B.A.
The Rowell Scholarships (Church History II) First.....	A. R. Cragg, M.A.
Second.....	E. L. Cowall, B.A.
The Glen Wilkins Memorial Scholarship (Church History III).....	H. N. Frye, B.A.
The T. B. Kilpatrick Scholarship.....	G. W. Birch, B.A.
(Systematic Theology III).....	R. D. Crosby, B.A.
The John S. Barker Prize (Religious Pedagogy II).....	G. Lapp, B.A.
The Frederick Langford Scholarships (Homiletics I) First.....	G. C. Graveyard, B.A.
Second.....	B. Maure, B.A.
The Board of Regents Prizes (Homiletics, Educational Sermon) First.....	E. E. M. Joblin, B.A.
Second.....	G. W. Birch, B.A.
The Michael Fawcett Prizes (Public Speaking) First.....	G. W. Birch, B.A.
Second.....	E. L. Cowall, B.A.
The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Pastoral Theology and Church Worship) First.....	G. W. Birch, B.A.
Second.....	R. C. Nunn, B.A.
The Margaret Cavan Wilson Memorial Scholarship (Christian Missions).....	E. E. M. Joblin, B.A.
	R. C. Nunn, B.A.] seq.
The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions III).....	F.L.H. Styliet, M.A.
The James Robertson Memorial Scholarship, \$100.....	A. R. Cragg, M.A.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, that the above recommendations be approved.

Carried.

Post-Graduate
Fellowship

On motion of Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Dow, the Senate ratified the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council that the Post-Graduate Fellowship be awarded to G.W. Birch, B.A.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Davidson, that in the announcement of the Post-Graduate Fellowship Kingsley J. Joblin be ranked "proxime accessit", and that the Proficiency Prize be increased to \$100.

Carried.

Professor
Cousland to
present B.D.
candidates

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Dow, that Professor Cousland present the candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Carried.

Academic
Dress

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Principal Brown, that Chancellor Wallace be asked to appoint a Committee to consider the matter of academic dress.

Carried.

Hon. D.D.
to Prof.
Macleod

Professor Johnston made formal announcement of the fact that a degree of Doctor of Divinity had recently been conferred by Pine Hill Divinity Hall on Professor J. Macleod, and congratulations of the Senate were extended to Professor Macleod on this honour.

The meeting adjourned. The benediction was pronounced by Principal Davidson.

E. W. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

H. Bennett
.....
Registrar

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Bethurst Street United Church on Tuesday, April 21st, 1956, at eight o'clock p.m., Chancellor E. W. Wallace, M.A., D.D. presiding.

Public
Convocation,
April 21st,
1956

There were present Vice-Chancellor Rowell, Principal Davidson, Rev. Ronald Macleod (representing the United Church of Canada), Professor W. R. Taylor (representing the University of Toronto), Principal Brown, and others.

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by a Scripture Reading and Prayer by Rev. S. J. Mathers, M.A., pastor of Bethurst Street United Church.

The Chancellor in a brief introduction referred to the distinguished visitors present, and explained the double function of the present gathering as a Convocation in Divinity of Victoria University and the closing exercises of Emmanuel College. There followed an address by Principal Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., who reviewed the work of the year in Emmanuel College.

The announcement of Scholarships, Medal and Prizes was made by Professor F. W. Langford, B.A., M.R.E., D.D., Registrar of Emmanuel College.

The students approved for the Diploma in Divinity at the special Senate meeting of April 20th were presented by the Registrar of Emmanuel College.

Professor K. H. Cousland, M.C., M.A., B.D., presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those students who had been recommended at the special Senate meeting of April 20th, and the degree of B.D. was formally conferred upon them by Chancellor E.W. Wallace.

The following gentlemen were presented by Principal Davidson for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) and this degree was formally conferred upon each by Chancellor E. W. Wallace:

Rev. John James Coulter.....Sarnia, Ontario
Rev. George Alfred Macdonald, B.A.....Edmonton, Alta.
Rev. Professor James Sutherland Thomson, M.A.....Halifax, N.S.
Rev. Harold Frederick Woodsworth, M.A.....Nishinomiya, Japan

After the singing of a hymn, an address to the Graduating Class was delivered by The Reverend Professor J. S. Thomson, M.A., of Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax.

The meeting closed with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncement of the benediction by The Reverend Ronald MacLeod, B.D., D.D., President of the Toronto Conference of the United Church.

E. D. Wallace
.....
Chancellor

H. Bennett
.....
Registrar

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Monday, June 1st, 1936, at 4 o'clock in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Lasserre
Principal Brown	Professor Line
Dr. Araup	Professor Robertson
Mrs. Duff	Professor Sissons
Mr. Colbeck	Professor Staples
Professor de Beaumont	Professor Sururus
Professor Lacey	Professor Woodside
Professor Langford	Professor Bennett

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Langford.

On motion duly carried it was ordered that the minutes be taken as read.

A summary of the results of the Arts examinations in the fourth year was presented by the Registrar, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, the following awards of Medals, excluding the Governor-General's Silver Medal, were confirmed.

The Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics.....	Miss E. E. Ferguson	Fourth Year Awards
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Classics.....	B. C. Taylor	
The J. MacLaren Gold Medal in Latin and Greek.....	J. Harwood-Jones	
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal in English.....	J. C. Taylor	
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medals in Political Science.....	R. E. Munro	
The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal in Philosophy (English or History Option).....	F. E. Irwin	sq.
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. II.....	W. L. Halperin	
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Div. I.....	G. N. Watson	
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Physics and Chemistry.....	W. A. James	
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal in Science (Biology).....	R. B. Miller	
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Biology.....	M. V. Radforth	
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Biological and Medical Sciences.....	F. B. Thomson	
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Household Economics.....	Miss E. A. Reed	

Principal Brown presented the qualifications of the outstanding candidates for the Governor-General's Silver Medal, and showed reason for judging the best honour degree to be that taken by Miss A. M. Crutcher, who graduates first in first class honours in Mathematics and Physics, Division IV, and wins the Emma London Gold Medal in Physics awarded by the University of Toronto.

Governor-General's Silver Medal

It was moved by Dr. Brown and seconded by Professor Sissons that the Governor-General's Silver Medal be awarded to Miss A. M. Crutcher, and that she be named as ranking also for the Regente's Gold Medal in Mathematics and Physics, Division IV.

Carried.

Third Year Awards

The Registrar presented the following recommendations for the Awards in the final year of the Pass Course and the third year of the honour courses:

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in the Pass Course.....F. A. Evis
The Prince of Wales' Silver Medal in the Pass Course.....W. E. Beasley
The Hodgins Prize in English of the Pass Course.....R. H. Whiting) asq.
E. M. Osland)

The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship
in Honour English.....Miss M. E. Bealey
The George Dennis Morse Scholarship in English
and History.....Miss M. E. Bealey
The Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship in Sociology.....Miss D. K. Stock

Regente's Scholarships:

G. A. Fellis D. H. Robb
Miss S. C. Huddleston Miss D. K. Stock
D. A. MacRae

It was moved by Principal Brown and seconded by Professor Lacey that two Hodgins Prizes of full value be given to R. H. Whiting and E. M. Osland, and that the other awards be confirmed.

Carried.

Lily Denton Keys Prize

The Secretary read a letter from Mrs. Norma Rochat, convenor of the Senate's Committee on the Lily Denton Keys Prize, stating that the Committee judged as best the essay submitted by the candidate "Account".

Professor Bennett moved and Mrs. Duff seconded that the Lily Denton Keys Prize be awarded to Miss S. C. Huddleston, the holder of this pseudonym.

Carried.

Committee on Special Awards

On motion duly seconded and carried, the following members of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee were appointed as a Committee with power to act in the awarding of the Trick, William Neil Hanna, Joseph William Hanning, Frederic Newton Gisborne Starr Memorial and Powell-McCulloch Scholarships, - Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Professor Robins, Miss Macpherson and Professor Bennett. Principal Brown and the Registrar were authorized to make the other awards which are based on second and first year results.

Election of Representatives to Senate

It was moved by Professor Sissons and seconded by Professor de Beumont that an election of representatives of the Victoria and Emmanuel College Alumni to the Senate of Victoria University be held,

and that the Registrar be authorized to call the election and to act as Returning Officer.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned. The benediction was pronounced by Chancellor Wallace.

E. Dr. Prokace N. Bennett
.....
Chancellor Registrar

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held on Friday, September 18th, 1936, at 5 p.m. in Alumni Hall, Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Dr. Arup	Chancellor Wallace,
Dr. Burns	Dr. Barber
Mr. Clarke	Principal Brown
Mr. Colbeck	Professor Edgar
Dr. Creighton	Professor Lacey
Mr. James	Professor Langford
Dr. Laird	Professor Line
Dr. Little	Professor Michael
Dr. Locke	Professor Robertson
Mr. Macaulay	Professor Sissons
Miss Skinner	Professor Bennett.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Creighton.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

As business arising out of the minutes the secretary read the list of prizes awarded on the May examination results as follows:

Second Year Awards

Second Year

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Moderns).....	W. A. Stickland
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (English & History).....	G. K. Hines
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Chemistry).....	A. E. Hogg
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Household Economics).....	B. I. Davison
The James G. Burns Scholarship (Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology).....	W. L. McDonald
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays).....	1. Miss G. K. Nicholls 2. W. C. D. Pease
The Webster Prize (English of Pass Course).....	R. A. Best

First Year Awards

First Year

The Robertson Scholarship (Classics).....	Miss A. E. Leonard
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship (Moderns).....	Miss B. J. McBroom
The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship (Pol. Science).....	J. E. Hodgetts
The Massey Bursaries (English Bible).....	1. Miss J. H. M. Morrell 2. Miss D. M. MacCrimmon

The secretary reported further a recommendation of the Scholarship Committee that in the case of three students who stood first in their respective courses in the University an award should be made from the Hamilton Fisk Bigger Fund sufficient to raise the University prize to the amount which would have been granted under a Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarship. This involved the following cases: J. W. Britton, III Year Geology and Mineralogy, \$20; G. E. Dasher, III Year Biology, \$20; W. R. Martin, II Year Biology, \$5.

The Secretary also reported the awards in the case of the Trick, Hanna and Powell-McCulloch Scholarships, decision regarding which was entrusted by the Senate at its last meeting to a special committee:

The John Trick Scholarship.....	T. E. F. Hony
The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship.....	A. E. L. Jones
The William Neil Hanna Scholarship.....	K. E. Gregory
The Powell-McCulloch Scholarships (\$250.....)	Miss A. E. Leonard
	(\$150.....)
	N. R. Bowles
	Miss M. E. B. McKinley
	(\$100.....)
	J. C. G. Moore

Special Scholarship Awards

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Brown, the Senate confirmed these awards.

A letter was read from Miss M. L. Chamberlain, winner of the C. E. Anger Memorial Alumni Scholarship in General Proficiency, stating that on account of her health she was unable to enter the University this session and asking that her scholarship award be deferred until the session 1937-38. On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Michael, this request was granted.

Anger Memorial Scholarship Award Deferred

The Registrar announced that a letter had been received from Mr. N. E. Ruston stating that he has now decided to relinquish the Flavell Scholarship which was awarded him for the session 1935-36 and deferred for one year by action of the Senate.

1935 Flavell Scholarship Re-awarded

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Brown, it was decided to award this scholarship to a candidate of the present year in the same field, and on this understanding the Senate confirmed the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee that the award be made to Miss I. E. Aksin of Kitchener Collegiate Institute.

A letter was read from the Secretary of the Senate of the University of Toronto calling attention to the fact that an appointment for the term 1936-40 should be made of a representative of Victoria University on the Senate of the University.

Professor Bennett Representative on Univ. Senate

On motion of Professor DeWitt, seconded by Dr. Arup, Professor Bennett was re-appointed.

At this point Chancellor Wallace asked Professor DeWitt to take the Chair in order that he might present the report of the Joint Committee of the Board and Senate on Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the coming Centenary Celebration.

Honorary Degrees for Centenary Convocation

The Committee recommended the following names should be

proposed to the Honorary Degree Committee of the University for the degree of LL.D.-

The Right Reverend Charles Wesley Flint, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
William Edward Rundle, Esq.
Arthur Melville Scott, O.B.E., B.A., Ph.D.
James Russell Lovett Starr, K.C., B.A., LL.B.

On motion of Chancellor Wallace, seconded by Dr. Locke, these names were unanimously approved.

The Committee further recommended that the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) be conferred by Victoria University on the following,-

His Excellency The Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of
Riffield, C.O.M.G., C.H.
The Right Reverend Peter Bryce, D.D.
The Right Reverend Malcolm Arthur Campbell, M.A., D.D.
The Reverend Francis Herbert Cosgrave, M.A., B.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
The Reverend Howard Primrose Whidden, B.A., D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

It was moved by Dr. Burns, seconded by Professor Bennett, that in view of the special circumstances the Senate waive its usual practice of voting by ballot on individual names.

On motion of Chancellor Wallace, seconded by Principal Davidson, the list of names proposed for the D.D. degree was then approved.

It was moved by Chancellor Wallace, seconded by Dr. Barber, that Principal Brown be asked to present the candidates for the degree of LL.D. and that Principal Davidson be asked to present those for the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

On motion of Chancellor Wallace, seconded by Mr. James, it was resolved that Bishop Flint and Lord Tweedsmuir be asked to respond on behalf of the Doctors of Law and Doctors of Divinity respectively.

Carried.

The meeting adjourned. The benediction was pronounced by the Rev. G. A. Little.

C. Dr. Wallace
Chancellor

H. H. H. H.
Registrar

The following are the results of the 1936 Matriculation Scholarship examinations:

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

The C. E. Auger Alumni Memorial Scholarship..... Miss M. L. Chamberlain, Mimico H.S.
The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarships..... 1. Miss H. J. Lemox, Barrie C.I.
2. N. J. Abbott, U.F.S., Toronto
3. A. H. Allan, Riverdale C.I., Toronto
4. T. D. M. Scott, Mount Forest

CLASSICS (Greek and Latin)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship..... G. M. C. Dale, U.T.S., Toronto
The Flavell Scholarship..... J. H. Turner, Lindsay C.I.

MODERN LANGUAGES (German and French)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship..... E. R. Willmot, Jarvis C.I., Toronto

ENGLISH AND HISTORY

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship..... Miss M. L. Chamberlain and Miss D. L. Lahey ranked equally for this scholarship; awarded by reversion to Miss D. L. Lahey, Port Perry H. S.

MATHEMATICS (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Problems)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship..... Miss A. M. Bowness, Lisgar C.I., Ottawa

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship..... H. J. Abbott ranked; awarded by reversion to I. H. Milne, Guelph Collegiate-Vocational Institute

BOTANY, ZOOLOGY AND MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship..... E. V. Hanley, Lisgar C.I., Ottawa

The Senate of Victoria University met in Convocation Hall, University of Toronto, on Saturday afternoon, October 10th, 1936, at 5.00 p.m. in a joint convocation with the University of Toronto. This special convocation was held for the conferring of honorary degrees on the occasion of the celebration by Victoria University of the one hundredth anniversary of the granting of the Royal Charter by His Majesty King William IV.

October 10,
1936

The Convocation of Victoria University was presided by that of the University of Toronto, at which Sir William Mallock, the Chancellor of the University of Toronto, conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws (honoris causa) on four distinguished representatives of Victoria University as follows:

Honorary
Degrees, LL.D.

The Right Reverend Charles Wesley Flint, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
William Edward Dundas, Esq.
Arthur Melville Scott, O.B.E., B.A., Ph.D.
James Russell Lovett Starr, K.C., B.A., LL.B.

Immediately following the dismissal of the Convocation of the University of Toronto, that of Victoria University was held, Chancellor Wallace presiding. The following order of exercises was observed:

Chancellor Wallace addressed Convocation, speaking briefly upon the circumstances leading to the granting of the Royal Charter and the subsequent development and expansion of Victoria University and its federation with the University of Toronto.

The Principal of Emmanuel College then presented the following gentlemen to the Chancellor for admission to the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa):

Honorary
Degrees, D.D.

His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, G.C.M.G., C.H.
The Right Reverend Peter Bryce, D.D.
The Right Reverend Malcolm Arthur Campbell, M.A., D.D.
The Reverend Francis Herbert Cosgrave, M.A., B.D., D.C.L., LL.D.*
The Reverend Howard Primrose Whidden, B.A., D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

The Chancellor then requested His Excellency to address Convocation.

Convocation was then dismissed and the procession retired during the singing of the Victoria song.

A verbatim record of the speeches delivered at this Convocation will be found in the forthcoming volume of Burwash Lectures and Centenary records entitled "On the Old Ontario Strand".

C. W. Wallace
Chancellor

W. B. Smith
Registrar

The regular meeting of the Senate of Victoria University, scheduled for November 5th, 1936, was withdrawn.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on December 4th, 1936, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Rev. G. A. Little
Principal Brown	Rev. F. D. McDonald
Principal Davidson	Miss Coburn
Rev. W. A. Bremner	Professor Cousland
Rev. C. W. Demille	Professor de Beaumont
Rev. R. B. Ferris	Professor Fisher
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Dr. Gould
Rev. E. C. Hunter	Professor Trethewey
	Professor Bennett.

The meeting opened with prayer by the Rev. Mr. McDonald.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were read and adopted.

The Secretary reported that letters had been received from Dr. Laird, Mr. Bradshaw and Mrs. McEchren expressing their regrets that they were unable to be present at the meeting.

Communications

A letter was also read from the Secretary of the Senate of the University of Alberta expressing appreciation of the greetings presented by Dr. Clyo Jackson on behalf of Victoria University on the occasion of the recent installation of the new President.

Representative,
Univ. of Alberta

It was further reported that in connection with the Centenary Celebration greetings had been received from the following sources:

Centenary
Greetings

1. From His Majesty King Edward VIII (per A.H.L. Hardings, Sec.)
2. His Honour the Lieutenant Governor (per M. Johnson, Sec.)
3. Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada, London, England.
4. McMaster University
5. The University of Western Ontario
6. Manitoba College, Winnipeg.
7. The General Council of the United Church of Canada
8. Trinity United Church, Toronto
9. Eglinton United Church, Toronto
10. Alma College, St. Thomas, Ontario (telegram)
11. Joseph Jarvis, M.D. (graduate of class in Medicine, 1867)
12. John A. Wright (oldest living graduate, 1870, who was in attendance at Cobourg)
13. The Alumni and Alumnae of Victoria resident in Japan.
14. Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.
15. The University of Toronto Senate
16. Wesley College, Winnipeg
17. Queen's University.

The Chairman explained that the greetings received from sister universities and colleges were entirely voluntary expressions of goodwill, since no attempt had been made to secure formal representation of other institutions at any of the Centenary exercises.

Biennial
Elections

As returning officer for the Senate elections the Secretary reported the results as follows:

Board of Regents

Graduates in Arts, Medicine, Science and Law of Victoria University

Mrs. J. S. Bennett, B.A.
C. T. Currelly, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
Clark E. Locke, Esq., B.A.
Hon. Leopold Macaulay, K.C., B.A., LL.B.
J. R. L. Starr, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.

Representatives of the Alumni in Theology of Victoria University

Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A., D.D.
Rev. H. A. Bremner
Rev. S. T. Martin, M.A., D.D.
Rev. R. T. Richards, B.A., B.D.
Rev. E. S. Sinclair, B.A., B.D.

Senate

Graduates in Arts, Medicine, Science and Law of Victoria University

H. W. Atkins, Esq., B.A., M.D.
F. H. Clarke, Esq., B.A.
F. C. Colbeck, Esq., B.A.
Mrs. G. E. Duff, B.A.
H. W. Hundy, Esq., B.A.
Miss M. H. Skinner, B.A.

Representatives of the Alumni in Theology of Victoria University

Rev. F. Louis Barber, M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. R. B. Ferris, B.A., B.D.
Rev. E. C. Hunter, B.A., D.D.
Rev. George A. Little, B.A., D.D.
Rev. W. D. McDonald, B.A.
Rev. W. P. Woodger, B.A.

Representatives of Albert College

F. W. Merchant, Esq., B.A., D.Paed.
B. H. Davis, Esq.

The new members present were introduced to the Senate by Chancellor Wallace.

A report from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee was presented recommending the following awards:

The Joseph William Binning Scholarship, 1936-37.....Miss L.P. Thomson	Scholarship
Massey Scholarships, 1936-37.....\$75.....T. B. Barclay	Awards
.....\$75.....Miss R. G. Barrett	
.....\$75.....R. A. Best	
.....\$25.....J. W. Britton	

It was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Trethewey, that these awards be confirmed.

Carried.

The Secretary presented also an interim report of bursaries awarded during the present term to students of Victoria and Emmanuel Colleges and an informal discussion followed regarding the nature of bursary awards and the services required.

Bursary
Committee
Report

A letter was read by the Secretary from Chancellor Wallace reporting that he had received from a retired minister of the United Church of Canada the sum of \$50.00 to be awarded in two prizes of \$25.00 each, one in Victoria College and one in Emmanuel College, no conditions of award having been specified by the donor.

Gift of Two
Prizes, \$25

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Principal Brown, that the Principal of each College in consultation with his colleagues be empowered to determine the terms of award, subject to the acceptance of this gift by the Board of Regents.

Carried.

The Lincoln G. Hutton Scholarship Committee, through its convener Professor DeWitt, reported that the essay written under the pseudonym "Reconstruction" had been judged by the Committee as the best submitted in this year's competition, and that they recommended it for the award. The Secretary reported that this pseudonym was that used by Mr. Franklin Roy Kemp, of Third Year Modern History Course, and on the motion of Mr. Gundy, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, the Senate ~~confirmed that award~~ awarded the prize.

Lincoln G.
Hutton Scholarship
Award

It was moved by Professor de Beaumont, seconded by Dr. Brown, that the following report of the Nominating Committee for Standing Committees of the Senate in the session 1936-37 be received and adopted:

Report of
Nominating
Committee

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

Professor DeWitt, Professor Sururus, Dr. Daniels.

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee

Mrs. N. Rochat, Mrs. H. Bennett, Miss M. J. Wallace.

Report of
Nominating
Committee
(Cont'd)

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee
Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson,
Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Dr. G. H. Locke,
Mrs. Duff, Professor Phatt, Professor Ford.

The Honorary Degree Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Vice-Chancellor Rowell, Principal Brown,
Principal Davidson, Professor Langford, Professor Bennett,
Professor Johnston, Dr. G. G. D. Kilpatrick, Dr. J. H. Armap,
Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Dr. C. W. Bishop, Dr. C. W. DeKille.

The Matriculation Committee

Principal Brown, Professor Bennett, Professor de Beaumont.

The Scholarship and Bursary Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson,
Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Mr. Little, Miss
Maepherson, Dr. Barber, Mr. Riddell, and Mrs. W. H. B. Atkins,
representative of Y.W.A.

The Publications Committee

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett,
Professor Langford, Mr. Little, Miss Maepherson, Dr. Barber.

The Nominating Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Professor Sissons, Professor Cousland.

Carried.

Th.D. degree
and
Academic Dress

Principal Davidson brought to the attention of the
Senate the necessity of deciding upon academic dress for the
degree of Doctor of Theology, and it was agreed that this should
be referred to the Committee authorized last spring for the con-
sideration of the whole question of academic dress.

The meeting then adjourned, on motion of Professor
de Beaumont, seconded by Mr. Cuny. The benediction was
pronounced by Dr. G. A. Little.

E. D. Wallace
Chairman

J. A. Sissons
Acting Secretary

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in
Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on February 6th, 1937, at 8 p.m.,
Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace (Chairman)	Professor Dew
Mr. F. H. Clark	Professor Mear
Rev. R. B. Ferris	Professor Langford
Rev. C. A. Little	Professor Macleod
Rev. W. D. McDonald	Professor Michael
Rev. W. P. Woodger	Professor Sissons
Professor de Beaumont	Professor Surers
Professor Cousland	

The meeting opened with prayer by Dr. G. A. Little.

As the secretary of the Senate, Professor Bennett, was
absent on account of illness, it was moved by Mr. Woodger,
seconded by Dr. Little, that Professor Surers be acting secretary.

Professor Surers,
Acting Secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and
adopted with one slight amendment.

Letters were read from Dr. E. C. Hunter and Dr. R.
Laird expressing regrets that they were unable to be present.

Communications

It was agreed that Chancellor Wallace name committees
to prepare resolutions regarding Dr. G. H. Locke and Dr. F. W.
Merchant, recently deceased members of the Senate, and that these
resolutions be incorporated in the minutes of the present meeting
and a copy sent to their respective families.

Committee re
Resolutions,
Dr. Locke and
Dr. Merchant

A communication from the Executive Committee of the
Board of Regents was read, reporting the acceptance by the Board
of the following gifts for scholarships and bursaries, and
referring to the Senate the determination of the conditions that
shall govern their award:

First, two matriculation scholarships of the value of \$150 and
\$100 respectively, the gift of the Class of 1911, to be called
the Class of 1911 Scholarships. These scholarships are being
given for five successive years, after which consideration of
their renewal will be brought before the Class. The Board agrees
to add to each scholarship free tuition of \$125 and \$100
respectively for four years, on the usual scholarship conditions.

Class of 1911
Scholarships

Robert Laidlaw
Bursary

Second, the capital sum of \$10,000, the gift of the Misses Ann and Margaret C. Laidlaw to establish the Robert Laidlaw Bursary or Bursaries of the annual amount of the interest on that sum, in memory of their father, the late Robert Laidlaw. These bursaries, in accordance with the desire of the donors, shall be given to theological students in the regular course, or to a student or students taking post-graduate work, in Emmanuel College. The Board requests the Senate, in consultation with the Council of Emmanuel College and the donors, to determine the conditions governing the award of these bursaries.

Class of 1911
Scholarship
terms of award

It was moved by Professor Sissons and seconded by Professor Edgar that the Class of 1911 Scholarships be referred to the Victoria College Council. Owing to the lateness of the session, the Victoria College Council had been notified previously of this gift, and its sub-committee had prepared the following recommendation to the Senate: "That one scholarship of \$150 and one scholarship of \$100 be established, the scholarships to be awarded on marks obtained in English and any two of French, German, Greek and Latin (six papers)." It was moved by Professor Sissons and seconded by Professor de Beaumont that the Senate adopt the conditions of award as laid down by the Victoria College Council.

Carried.

The terms of the Robert Laidlaw Bursary were referred to the Emmanuel College Council, on motion of Professor Dow, seconded by Professor Langford.

Carried.

Massey Scholarship to Miss M. Arnott

The Secretary presented a report from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee recommending an award of \$75.00 from the Massey Scholarship Fund to Miss M. M. Arnott, on condition of residence.

Professor Langford moved and Professor Dow seconded that the recommendation be accepted.

Carried.

A. M. Fox
Petition re
free tuition

A petition was read from Arthur M. Fox, who had been awarded the William Hardie Scholarship in 1936 and who withdrew from the University at the end of the first term to qualify for admission to the honour course in Modern Languages. Mr. Fox petitioned the Senate to postpone the payment of the second half of the free tuition attached to his scholarship until the second term of the session 1937-1938.

It was moved by Professor de Beaumont and seconded by Professor Sissons that Mr. Fox be granted free tuition for the second term, 1937-1938, provided that the University of Toronto allows him the accompanying cash value.

Carried.

The Secretary then read the recommendations from the sub-committees appointed to frame the terms of award for the two gifts of \$25.00 announced at the last meeting of the Senate.

\$25.00 Prizes
to Victoria
and Emmanuel
Colleges

The Victoria College Prize of \$25.00 - the award to be made to the student ranking first in the work of Religious Knowledge of the second year Pass Course (both term and final marks). On motion of Dr. McDonald, seconded by Dr. Little, these conditions of award were accepted.

The Emmanuel College gift - to be awarded in two amounts, \$15.00 and \$10.00, to two students of Emmanuel College who in the judgment of the staff of the College deserve it most. The staff shall have regard to character and need as well as to high standing in scholarship. On motion of Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Couland, the Senate approved these conditions of award.

A report of the Publications Committee was presented, and on motion of Professor Michael, seconded by Mr. Woodger, the Senate authorized the publication of the following: Matriculation Scholarship Folder, Emmanuel College Calendar, Reprints of Miss Macpherson's two pamphlets for Women in Residence and in College, and the Victoria College Bulletin (revised).

Publications
Committee
Report

A discussion took place on the desirability of presenting honorary degrees this spring, but no action was taken.

Honorary Degrees

The benediction was pronounced by Professor Dow. The meeting then adjourned.

E. B. D. Wallace Chairman
N. Bennett Secretary

Senate's Resolution regarding Dr. G. H. Locke, copy of which has been sent to Mrs. G. H. Locke, Mrs. F. B. Spurling (sister), Mrs. F. H. Lattimer (sister) and Mr. William Moore (brother-in-law):

Resolution re
Dr. G. H. Locke

With profound sorrow the Senate of Victoria University records upon its minutes the death of its beloved and distinguished alumnus, Dr. George Herbert Locke, B.A., '93. It mourns the passing of a loyal member who combined with gracious manners and sparkling wit a genuine dignity, force of character and outstanding helpfulness. It also recalls with deep satisfaction the rapid and unbroken series of merited promotions and the high accomplishment that characterized his long and brilliant career. In the brief space of thirteen years following his

attainment of the B. A. degree he was a graduate student in the University of Chicago, twice a member of its staff, a member of the staff of Harvard University, a successful executive with a large publishing house, and finally principal of MacDonald Institute, Quebec.

It is, however, his thirty years of service as Chief Librarian of the City of Toronto that the Senate recalls as his outstanding accomplishment. It is particularly gratifying to the members of the Senate and to friends of Victoria University everywhere that its first graduating class in Toronto should have been able to furnish to the city an official capable of raising the service rendered by its Public Library System to a standard of excellence regarded with admiration throughout the world. While this achievement was fortunately acknowledged during his lifetime, it must also be gratefully conceded that the equipment and organization erected by him will carry the imprint of his ideals and personality to the far distant future. His true monument, therefore, is the institution promoted by him to such efficiency, but his memory will also be cherished in the happy and affectionate recollections of his innumerable friends.

The Senate recalls with particular gratitude his loyal devotion to the interests of his Alma Mater as an alumnus, and for the past twenty years as a member of the Board of Regents, and especially his incomparable services to the College Library, which not only benefitted continually through his expert advice and counsel as a member of the Library Board, but also through his influence was permitted to share in the generous gift of the Carnegie Corporation from 1936 to 1938. With these feelings of pride and gratitude is mingled the confident faith that his magnificent example has been and will long continue to be an inspiration and a stimulus to others to give generously of themselves for the furtherance of such noble and worthy causes as those for which he stood. Along with this grateful testimony to the long and valued services of Dr. Locke, the Senate extends to his widow, to her relatives and to the relatives of her lamented husband its profound and heartfelt sympathy.

.....

Resolution re
Dr. F. W.
Merchant

Senate's Resolution regarding Dr. F. W. Merchant, copy of which has been sent to his daughters, the Misses Christine and Jean Merchant: "Integer vires, acclerisque purus"
When Francis W. Merchant died the University lost a distinguished alumnus, whose passing this Senate records with deep regret. He died in the fulness of years and of honour, after a life faithfully spent in the cause of education in Ontario. His career has probably not been paralleled in the varied forms of education in which he engaged with marked success.

His father was French, his mother Scotch. He was educated in Albert Grammar School, and in Albert University, where he took his B.A. degree in 1876, and his M.A. in 1880. After teaching in public schools for a short time he entered upon his work in the

secondary schools, where he was to prove himself one of the great schoolmasters. He served as headmaster in Fort Dover and Aylmer collegiate institutes. Beginning in a very small school, he ended this stage of his work in what was the largest at that time. When the London Normal School was organized he became its principal, a position he held for eight years. While in London he also delivered lectures on Physics in the University of Western Ontario. During busy years he found time, too, to write text books on Physical Science.

In 1908 he came to Toronto to join the provincial Department of Education as Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools and Inspector of Normal Schools. In 1910 he was made a Commissioner to look into the matter of bilingual schools in Ontario. He performed this delicate task with tact, patience and good judgment. In 1911 he was appointed Director of Industrial and Technical Education. He prepared himself for this important work by making a survey of what was being done in other countries. When Dr. John Seath, Superintendent of Education, died, he succeeded with the title changed to Director of Education. Finally on retirement from active duty he was made special adviser to the Department, an appointment which shows the high value placed on his mature judgment. His fellow teachers had honoured him in earlier years by electing him president of the Ontario Educational Association. He was a member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, of the Senate of Knox College, and also of this Senate, where he represented Albert College since 1898.

He is gone.

"Gone; but nothing can bereave him
Of the force he made his own
Being here."

He was able, earnest, sincere, progressive and forcible. In the successive stages of his career his task was ever well done, and his reputation enhanced. His personality and his achievements throughout a long life were such that the contemplation of them cannot but bring comfort to his friends and family.

.....

The Committee appointed by Chancellor Wallace to draft the resolution of appreciation of the late Dr. Locke consisted of Professor DeWitt, Dr. Arnup and Dr. Barber; the Committee on the resolution of appreciation of the late Dr. Merchant consisted of Principal Brown, Dr. G. Little and Mr. Colbeck.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on April 2nd, 1937, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Ford
Rev. J. Arnup	Professor Johnston
Rev. R. B. Ferris	Professor Lacey
Rev. G. Little	Professor Langford
Rev. W. P. Woodger	Professor Line
Dr. Barber	Professor MacLeod
Principal Davidson	Professor Michael
Professor de Beaumont	Professor Robertson
Professor Dow	Professor Bennett

The meeting opened with prayer by Dr. Barber.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Communications

Expressions of regret for their inability to be present were read from Dr. Laird, Dr. Hunter and Miss Skinner.

A message was read from Mrs. G. H. Locke conveying to the Senate her thanks for expressions of sympathy and for the resolution of appreciation of her late husband.

The Secretary brought in recommendations from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee respecting awards of the Lillian Massey Treble Scholarship and the Oriental Scholarship.

L. Massey Treble Scholarship, to Mrs. Ho.

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Dr. Arnup, the Senate awarded to Mrs. Florence Pen Ho, a Lillian Massey Treble Scholarship of \$600 in cash and tuition fees in the Graduate School for the session 1937-1938.

Oriental Scholarship to Mr. Chang

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Dr. Arnup, the Oriental Scholarship was awarded for two years beginning next session to Mr. Chang Hsueh-yen, Editor of "The Christian Farmer", Cheelo University, Tsinan, China.

Baccalaureate and Convocation Com. Report

On behalf of the Baccalaureate and Convocation Committee Principal Davidson reported progress, explaining that final recommendations could not be made until after the Senate had voted on proposals regarding honorary degrees.

On motion of Professor Dow, seconded by Professor Ford, the Senate agreed to give the Committee power to act on final arrangements.

The Secretary presented a report from the Honorary Degrees Committee recommending that the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity be conferred at the 1937 Convocation on the Reverend H. R. Steinhauer, College, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Honorary Degrees Committee Report

Dr. Arnup spoke of the qualifications of Mr. Steinhauer, mentioning one hundred years of family connection with Victoria College and fifty years of service in the work of Indian missions. He referred also to the traditional connection of the United Church with Indian work and the appropriateness of honouring a member of that race. On his motion, seconded by Dr. Barber, it was ordered that a ballot be taken on this name.

Dr. Davidson spoke of the qualifications of Professor Orton, calling attention to his outstanding scholarship in the field of Old Testament Literature and his distinguished record as a teacher. He moved, seconded by Professor Johnston, that a ballot be taken on this name.

Ballots were then cast and the secretary announced that in both cases the Senate had voted unanimously to confer these degrees.

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, that Dr. Arnup be asked to present Mr. Steinhauer for the degree and that Principal Davidson be asked to present Professor Orton. Carried.

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Ford, that the awarding of the degrees be made conditional upon the personal attendance at Convocation of the nominees. Carried.

The Secretary informed the Senate that the supply of D.D. diplomas was exhausted and asked whether any change in the wording was desired. D.D. Diplomas

On motion of Dr. Arnup, seconded by Dr. Barber, it was agreed that the Chairman should name a Committee to consider this matter.

Principal Davidson presented a recommendation from the Emmanuel College Council as follows: "That the Senate be asked to allow the Committee on Scholarships and Bursaries to use, during the academic year 1937-38 and thereafter, as much of the income from the General Proficiency Scholarship Fund as, in its judgment, may be needed for bursaries in Emmanuel College; but not more than one-half of that income shall be so used in any one year."

Emmanuel College Bursaries

He explained that it was felt desirable to use this money to augment the amount available for residence bursaries so that a larger number of the students of Emmanuel College might be able to

live in residence. It was proposed that through the Scholarship and Bursary Committee a bursary grant of \$40.00, applicable on residence fees, should be made to all students recommended by Emmanuel College as being in need of such assistance.

Principal Davidson reported that the officers of the Residence and the Senate's Committee on Scholarships and Bursaries concurred in this recommendation.

On his motion, seconded by Professor Dow, the Senate gave its approval.

The benediction was pronounced by Dr. Johnston. The Senate then adjourned.

C. Dr. Wallace
.....
Chairman

H. Bennett
.....
Secretary

A special meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Monday, April 26th, 1937, at 4 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

April 26, 1937

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Principal Davidson
Rev. E. B. Ferris	Professor Conaland
Dr. E. C. Hunter	Professor Dow
Dr. E. Laird	Professor Johnston
Dr. G. A. Little	Professor Langford
Rev. W. P. Woodger	Professor Line
Dr. F. L. Barber	Professor Macleod
Principal Brown	Professor Michael, and others.

An opening prayer was offered by Dr. E. Crossley Hunter.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

The Secretary read a letter from Miss Jean Merchant expressing the thanks of her sister and herself for the copy of the Senate's resolution in appreciation of the late Dr. F. W. Merchant.

Communication
from Miss J.
Merchant

Chancellor Wallace read a letter from Mr. Mark Irish to the effect that a group of friends of Dr. F. E. Rundle wished to endow a gold medal in Victoria College in Dr. Rundle's name, and suggesting that it should be awarded in the graduating year of Commerce and Finance or some related course.

W. E. Rundle
Gold Medal

On motion of Professor Johnston, seconded by Principal Brown, the following resolution was carried: That, if and when this gift is accepted by the Board of Regents, the Senate approves of the award of the W. E. Rundle Gold Medal in the honour course of Commerce and Finance, or some kindred course, subject to the concurrence of the Victoria College Council.

The Secretary reported that as authorized at the last meeting of the Senate, Chancellor Wallace had appointed a Committee consisting of Professor Langford and Professor Bennett to consider the need for changing the wording of the D. D. diplomas. The Committee reported that it recommended no change for the present but suggested that only a small supply of parchments be ordered, so that the matter may come up for reconsideration in the near future in connection with the drafting of a new diploma for the D.D. earned in course.

D. D. Diploma
wording

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Langford, this report was adopted.

In consideration of a report from the Bursar that there was at present no prospect of income from the Estate, it was

Mary Ellen Carty Scholarship

moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Michael, that the announcement of the Mary Ellen Carty Scholarships be withdrawn until further notice.

Carried.

Emmanuel Diploma

Professor Langford reported that twenty-nine students had completed the requirements for the Diploma in Divinity, awarded by the Council of Emmanuel College.

B. D. Degree

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, that the following men, being graduates in Arts and Divinity according to the requirement of The United Church of Canada, and having completed the advanced studies required by Emmanuel College for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, and having been recommended by the Council of Emmanuel College, be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity at the Convocation on April 27th, 1937:

John Dixon Copp, B.A.	Anson Carlyle Moorhouse, B.A.
Eric Lindsey Cowall, B.A.	Donald Alexander Macdonald, B.A.
George Howard King, B.A.	William C. McLeod, M.A.
Eustace Clifford Knowles, M.A.	Ralph Ezra Spencer, M.A.
Samuel Ernest Lewis, M.A.	Ernest Donald Stuart, B.A.

On motion of Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, Professor Lins was asked to present these candidates for the degree at the Convocation.

Carried.

General Proficiency Scholarships

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Cowland, that the recommendation of the Council of Emmanuel College be approved that the following men be awarded each \$60.00 from the General Proficiency Scholarship Fund:

H. M. Bailey, B.A.	N. F. Langford, M.A.
M. A. Bury, B.A.	G. Lapp
E. L. Cowall, B.A.	A. M. Lavery, B.A.
A. R. Cragg, M.A.	B. Maure, B.A.
R. H. N. Davidson, B.A.	J. K. Moffat, B.A.
G. B. R. de Mastral, B.A.	R. C. Todd, B.A.
G. C. Gravenor, B.A.	W. E. Wing, B.A.

Carried.

Medal, Prizes and Scholarships

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Dow, that the following recommendations of the Council of Emmanuel College for the award of the Gold Medal in Divinity, and the other prizes and scholarships be approved:

The Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity.....E. L. Cowall, B. A.
 The Cecil A. Crown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis)...B. Maure, B. A.
 The Ryerson Prize (New Testament I).....N. F. Langford, M. A.
 The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament II).....B. Maure, B. A.
 The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament II).....G. C. Gravenor, B. A.

The Francis Huston Wallace Prize (New Testament III)...A. R. Cragg, M.A.
 The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament III).....E. L. Cowall, B.A.
 The Rowell Scholarships (Church History II)

First.....E. H. E. Davidson, B.A.
 Second.....G. C. Gravenor, B.A.
 The Glen Wilkins Memorial Scholarship (Ch.Hist.I)...N. F. Langford, M.A.
 The T. B. Kilpatrick Scholarship (Systematic Theology III)

First.....C. B. R. deMastral, B.A.
 Second.....E. L. Cowall, B.A.
 The John S. Barker Prize (Religious Pedagogy III)...G. C. Gravenor, B.A.
 The Frederick Langford Scholarships (Homiletics I)

First.....W. E. Wing, B.A.
 Second.....H. C. Linstead, B.A.
 The Board of Regents Prizes (Homiletics, Educational Sermon)

First.....E. C. Todd, B.A.
 Second.....E. L. Cowall, B.A.
 The Michael Fawcett Prizes (Public Speaking)

First.....M. A. Bury, B.A.
 Second.....R. C. Todd, B.A.
 The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Pastoral Theology and Church Worship)

First.....E. L. Cowall, B.A.
 Second.....J. K. Moffat, B.A.
 The Margaret Cavan Wilson Memorial Scholarship (Christian Missions)

First.....G. W. Wright, B.A.
 Second.....A. R. Cragg, M.A.
 The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions III)...G. W. Wright, B.A.
 The Hubert J. Fenton Memorial Prize (Proficiency).....R. C. Todd, B.A.
 Special Award - The Gift of a Retired Minister

First.....J. C. Johnson, B.A.
 Second.....H. M. Bailey, B.A.

Carried.

On motion of Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, the Senate ratified the recommendation of the Council of Emmanuel College that the Post-Graduate Fellowship for 1937-1938 be awarded to A. R. Cragg, M.A.

Post-Graduate Fellowship -
 A. R. Cragg

The Benediction was pronounced by Dr. Laird. The meeting adjourned.

C. Dr. Wallace

Chairman

H. Bennett

Secretary

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in St. Paul's - Avenue Road United Church on Tuesday, April 27th, 1937, at eight o'clock p.m., Chancellor E. W. Wallace, M.A., D.D., presiding.

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by a Scripture Reading and Prayer by the Rev. W. H. Young, M.A., D.D., pastor of St. Paul's - Avenue Road Church.

The Chancellor gave an introductory address, in which he referred to the distinguished visitors present, and expressed on behalf of Victoria University sincere thanks to the Session of St. Paul's - Avenue Road Church for their kindness in allowing the church to be used for this Convocation in Divinity. The work of Emmanuel College was then reviewed for the year in an address by Principal E. Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

The announcement of Scholarships, Medal and Prizes was made by Professor F. W. Langford, B.A., M.R.E., D.D., Registrar of Emmanuel College.

The twenty-nine students approved by the Council of Emmanuel College for the Diploma in Divinity were presented by Professor Langford, and the diplomas were received from Principal Davidson.

Professor John Line, M.A., S.T.D., D.D., presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those students who had been recommended at the special Senate meeting of April 26th, and the degree of B.D. was formally conferred upon them by Chancellor E. W. Wallace.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was formally conferred by Chancellor Wallace upon the Reverend Professor Arnot Stanley Orton, M.A., S.T.M., of Saskatoon, who was presented by Principal Davidson, and also upon the Reverend Robert Bird Steinhauser, B.A., of Saddle Lake, Alberta, who was presented by The Reverend J. H. Armp, B.A., D.D.

Following the conferring of his degree, Dr. Steinhauser made a brief address dealing with his experiences during his fifty years of service in the mission work of the Church.

After the singing of a hymn, an address to the Graduating Class was delivered by the Reverend Professor A. S. Orton, of St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon.

The meeting closed with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncement of the benediction.

.....
Chairman

[Signature]
.....
Secretary

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on June 7th, 1937, at 4.00 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

June 7, 1937

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Fisher
Rev. J. Armp	Professor Lacey
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	Professor Langford
Mrs. G. H. Duff	Professor Michael
Rev. W. D. McDonald	Mr. Riddell
Dr. F. L. Barber	Professor Robins
Principal Brown	Professor Sissons
Principal Davidson	Professor Sururus
Professor de Beaumont	Professor Woodside
Professor Edgar	Professor Bennett.

McDonald. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend Mr.

McDonald. On motion duly carried it was ordered that the minutes be taken as read.

The Secretary reported that the following communications had been received:

A letter from Dr. E. Laird regretting his inability to be present.

A letter from Principal Howard of Albert College, nominating Dr. E. N. Baker of Belleville as the representative of Albert College on the Senate to complete the term of the late Dr. F. W. Merchant.

Albert College
representative,
Dr. E. N. Baker

From the Secretary of the Victoria College Council reporting concurrence of the Council in the terms of award proposed at the last meeting of the Senate for the W. E. Rundle Gold Medal.

W. E. Rundle
Gold Medal

From Dr. Wallace reporting that the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents had accepted from Miss Mary E. Hight of Barrie, Ontario, a graduate of the Class of 1891, an annual prize of \$10.00 for a prize to be awarded to a student in the third year in Victoria College "whose work in German is of superior quality, and who will continue the study of German in the fourth year."

Mary E. Hight
Prize in
Honour German

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sururus, the Senate ordered that this prize should be known as The Mary E. Hight Prize in Honour German, and should be awarded to the student ranking highest in first class honours at the third year examinations in the German of the Honour Course in Modern Languages.

A letter was read from Professor Ford reporting the

Essa Van Dusen Dufco Scholarship results of the competitive examinations for the Essa Van Dusen Dufco Scholarship, and on motion of the Secretary, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, this scholarship was awarded to Miss B. J. McBroon.

Lily Denton Keys Prize A letter was read from Mrs. N. Hochst reporting the decision of the Committee appointed to judge the essays submitted for the Lily Denton Keys Prize. In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee the Senate awarded this prize to R. C. Anglin, of Fourth Year General Course.

A summary of the results of the Arts examinations in the fourth and third years was presented by the Registrar, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Edgar, the following Medals, Prizes and Scholarships were awarded:

Fourth Year Awards

The J. J. MacLaren Gold Medal in Modern Languages.....	T. B. Barclay
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Modern Languages.....	Miss E. Lee
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal in English.....	Miss M. E. Bealey
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal in Law.....	G. A. Fallis
The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal in Philosophy.....	B. R. McLean
The Regents' Gold Medal in Sociology.....	Miss D. K. Stock
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Sociology.....	Miss M. D. Bissell
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Math. & Physics, Div. II.....	M. A. Griffiths
The S. H. James Silver Medal in M. & P., Div. II.....	D. H. Cobb
The S. H. James Silver Medal in M. & P., Div. IV.....	Miss M. E. McKisley
The Regents' Gold Medal in M. & P., Div. V.....	D. A. MacRae ranked
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal in Science (Biology).....	O. E. Basher
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Chemistry.....	E. A. Hollingshead
Meteorology and Geology.....	J. W. McBean
The Regents' Gold Medal in Science (General).....	W. B. Gray
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Household Economics.....	Miss R. M. Fry
The W. E. Rundle Gold Medal in Commerce and Finance.....	E. H. Gregory
The J. Reginald Adams Silver Medal in Com. & Finance.....	G. E. Ferguson
The Regents' Gold Medal in the General Course.....	M. C. Gardiner

Third Year Awards

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in the Pass Course.....	E. A. Best
The Prince of Wales' Silver Medal in the Pass Course.....	Miss R. G. Barrett
The Hodgins Prize in English of the Pass Course.....	Miss R. G. Barrett
The Mary E. Hight Prize in Honour German.....	Miss M. J. MacNaughton
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship in Honour English.....	W. C. D. Passey
The George Demis Morse Scholarship in Moderns.....	F. A. Stickland
The Regents' Scholarships.....	M. E. Comfort, Miss B. I. Davidson, J. C. C. Moore, N. R. Stephenson.

Medals Committee

The question of the basis of awarding medals came under discussion, and on motion of Professor Sissons, seconded by Principal Brown, it was agreed that the Chairman should be asked to appoint a small committee to examine and report on the question of

possible inequalities inherent in the present method of granting medals at graduation.

The Secretary presented the record of the four leading candidates for the Governor-General's Silver Medal, and after full discussion of these cases under pseudonyms, it was moved by Professor Sururus, seconded by Professor Sissons, that the Medal be conferred on Candidate "A", who proved to be Miss M. E. Bealey of the Honour Course in English and History. Miss Bealey had taken the standing of I.1, I.2, I.1 and I.2 in the four years respectively, with an average of 77%, and it was felt that this constituted a better degree than that of another candidate who had taken I.1 in each year but with an average of only 75%, and in a Course of much smaller numbers.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Sissons and seconded by Mr. Colbeck that the Victoria College members of the Senate's Committee on Scholarships and Bursaries be appointed as the Committee on Special Awards with power to act in the awarding of the Trick, Hama, Binning, Starr and Powell-McCulloch Scholarships, and that the other awards on the Second and First Year results be left to Principal Brown and the Registrar.

Carried.

The Benediction was pronounced by Professor Line. The meeting adjourned.

E. Dr. Wallace H. Bennett
Chairman Secretary

October 1, 1937

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on October 1st, 1937, at 8.00 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Dow
Dr. J. Arnup	Professor Ford
Mr. F. H. Clarke	Professor Lacey
Mr. H. W. Gundy	Professor Langford
Rev. W. D. McDonald	Professor MacLeod
Principal Brown	Professor Michael
Dr. F. L. Barber	Professor Sissons
	Professor Bennett.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend Dr. Arnup.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

A communication was read from Dr. Laird's secretary reporting his absence in the Orient.

The Secretary presented a report from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee regarding awards made on the results of the May examinations as authorized by the Senate at its last meeting:

Third Year Awards (additional)

The William Neil Hanna Scholarship.....M. E. Comford
The Joseph William Binning Scholarship.....Miss M. E. Best

Second Year Awards

The Frederic Newton Osborne Starr Memorial Sch.....H. A. W. Smith
The John Trick Scholarship.....N. G. Fennell
The Susan Treble Trick Scholarship.....A. R. L. Jones
The Powell-McCulloch Scholarships.....\$150.....Miss A. E. Leonard
\$100.....N. R. Bowles
The Esau Van Dusen Dufoe Scholarship in French.....J. W. Dalles
The Webster Prize in Pass Course English.....G. W. Thomson
The Regents' Prizes (English Essays).....N. R. Bowles
Special Prize in Religious Knowledge.....J. H. Buckley
.....Miss I. B. Caldwell and
.....Miss D.M. MacCrimmon (aeq.)

First Year Awards

The Hamilton Fisk Bigger Scholarships.....\$185.....R. J. Williams
\$100.....Miss H. J. Lennox
\$ 50.....A. H. Allan
\$ 50.....F. W. Bentley
The Powell-McCulloch Scholarship.....\$100.....Miss M. E. James
The Burns Scholarship in English.....Miss M. K. Arison
The Gordon Crow Memorial Scholarship.....Miss J. Siggins
The Massey Bursaries in Religious Knowledge 1.....R. J. DeMille
2. Miss H.A. Scythas

It was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Mr. Gundy, that this report be adopted.

Scholarship Awards

Carried.

A list of the successful candidates for the matriculation scholarships was presented by the Secretary, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Mr. Clarke, the Senate made the following awards:

Matriculation Scholarship Awards

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

The C. E. Auger Alumni Memorial Scholarship--
Miss A. H. Macpherson, East York C.I., York Township
The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarships--
1. Miss J. D. B. Martyn, Stratford Collegiate Vocational Inst.
2. E. W. McCrea, Humberide C.I., Toronto
3. Miss R. Schawlow, Vaughan Road C.I., York Township
4. J. D. O'Reilly, Jarvis C.I., Toronto

CLASSICS (Greek and Latin)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship--
N. A. Christopherson, East York C.I., East York Township
The Flaville Scholarship--
Miss P. G. Bell, Brantford C.I. and Vocational School

MODERN LANGUAGES (German and French)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship--
Miss A. H. Macpherson ranked for this scholarship; awarded by reversion to Miss G. E. Dempster, Oakwood C.I., Toronto

ENGLISH AND ANY TWO OF FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK AND LATIN

The First Class of 1911 Scholarship--
Miss A. H. Macpherson ranked for this scholarship, which was awarded by reversion to I. G. MacLeod, Humberide C.I.
The Second Class of 1911 Scholarship--
Miss K. R. Kee, Rumymede C.I., York Township

ENGLISH AND HISTORY

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship--
I. G. MacLeod and Miss A. H. Macpherson ranked in the order named for this scholarship, which was awarded by reversion to E. W. Smith, Bloor C.I., Toronto

MATHEMATICS (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Problems)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship--
K. Buckthought, Lisgar C.I., Ottawa

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship--
A. L. Schawlow, Vaughan Road C.I., York Township

BOTANY, ZOOLOGY AND MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry)

The Moses Henry Aikins Scholarship--
E. W. McCrea ranked for this scholarship, which was awarded by reversion to Miss G. E. Smith, Waterford H.S.

**Committee on
Matriculation
Scholarships**

Following a question by Professor Ford it was revealed that there had been a considerable decrease this year in the number of applicants for Victoria College matriculation scholarships, and an opinion was expressed that this was probably due to the fact that Victoria College scholarships are now considerably less numerous and valuable than those offered by one of the other Arts Colleges of the University of Toronto.

After a general discussion Dr. Armp moved, seconded by Mr. McDonald, that this matter be referred to the Scholarship and Bursary Committee for study and report.

Carried.

**Charter Day
Committee
Report**

On behalf of the Charter Day Committee Chancellor Wallace announced that owing to the delay in the opening of the University session the Victoria College Convocation in Arts and Charter Day Exercises had been postponed until October 19th, and that Principal E. C. Wallace of Queen's University had been secured to give an address on that occasion.

**Nominating
Committee
Report**

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Professor Michael, and on his motion, seconded by Professor Sissons, the following Standing Committees of the Senate were approved for the session 1937-1938:

The Lincoln Hutton Scholarship Committee

Professor Surerus, Professor Robertson, Professor Fisher.

The Lily Denton Keys Prize Committee

Mrs. N. Rochat, Mrs. H. Bennett, Miss M. J. Wallace.

The Baccalaureate, Charter Day and Convocation Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Mr. F. C. Colbeck, Miss M. H. Skinner, Professor Michael, Professor Edgar.

The Honorary Degree Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Vice-Chancellor Rowell, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Langford, Professor Ford, Professor Lise, Dr. G. G. D. Kilpatrick, Dr. J. H. Armp, Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Dr. E. C. Binter, Dr. G. W. Deshille.

The Scholarship and Bursary Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Professor Robins, Professor Sissons, Mr. Little, Miss Macpherson, Dr. Barber, Mr. Riddell.

The Publications Committee

Principal Brown, Principal Davidson, Professor Bennett, Professor Langford, Mr. Little, Miss Macpherson, Dr. Barber.

The Nominating Committee

Chancellor Wallace, Professor Lacey, Professor Coualand.

The Secretary read a letter from Chancellor Wallace presenting a request from the Senate of the University of Toronto that Victoria University should give its assent to certain proposed changes in the membership of the University of Toronto Senate. A summary of the proposed changes is set forth at the foot of these minutes.

**Representation on
University Senate**

In the discussion which followed the point was made that although the present representation of the Faculty of Arts in the University Senate is of reasonable proportions to that proposed for other Faculties the representation of Victoria College is less than would be justified by its proportion of Victoria graduates in Arts. It was argued that while the Senate of Victoria University should recognize the fairness of the proposal it might well at some future time ask for a reconsideration of its own representation.

On motion of Professor Langford, seconded by Mr. Gundy, the Senate authorized the Chancellor to report its assent to the changes now proposed.

The Benediction was pronounced by Professor Macleod. The meeting adjourned.

E. C. Wallace
Chairman

N. Bennett
Secretary

Changes in the composition of the Senate of the University of Toronto

The Senate of the University of Toronto proposes the following changes in its composition, in the matter of representation of graduates, to provide for the representation of groups not already represented and to change the number of representatives in certain groups.

Under Section 46(r) of the University Act, the Senate has power, subject to the approval of the Board of Governors, to make such changes, provided that no change in the composition of the Senate is made which affects the rights of representation thereon of a federated university or a federated college, unless the same is assented to by the federated university or college affected by the change.

The Senate of Victoria University is asked to give its assent to the following changes:

- (1) Groups of graduates not now represented on the Senate: Household Science - 1, Education - 1, Veterinary Science - 1, Pharmacy - 2.

- (2) Increase in the number of representatives in the following groups: Medicine - from 5 to 8, Applied Science and Engineering - from 4 to 6, Dentistry - from 3 to 5, and Agriculture - from 2 to 3.
- (3) Present representation of the Faculty of Arts: University College - 12, Victoria College - 5, Trinity College - 5, St. Michael's College - 5, Non-collegiate B.A.'s - 1, Non-collegiate M.A.'s and Ph.D.'s - 1.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on December 3rd, 1937, at 4.30 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

December 3,
1937

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor de Beaumont
Principal Brown	Professor Dow
Principal Davidson	Professor Langford
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	Professor Michael
Mrs. G. H. Duff	Professor Robins
Rev. R. B. Ferris	Professor Sissons
Professor Cousland	Professor Bennett.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Cousland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

The Secretary read a letter from the secretary of the Hon. Mr. Rowell reporting his absence from the city.

Communications

Chancellor Wallace brought before the Senate a communication from the Secretary of the Senate of the University of Toronto seeking the approval of Victoria University for the following recommendation of the Executive Committee of the University Senate: "That the Department of University Extension be represented upon the Senate by the Director of the Department for the time being, the Department of Social Science by one representative to be appointed by the Council of the Department, and the School of Nursing by one representative to be appointed by the Council of the School."

Representation
on the University
Senate

After some discussion, it was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons, that the Senate defer its assent to this proposal, pending the securing of further information regarding the relation of the Department of University Extension to the Arts Colleges of the University of Toronto.

Carried.

The Secretary also read a letter from the Registrar of the University of Toronto reporting that the following Exchange Students are registered in the University this year and enrolled at Victoria College: Miss H. I. Baldwin and Miss H. E. Forde, from Mount Allison University, and S. P. Borden, from Acadia University.

Exchange
Students

It was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Robins, that inasmuch as there is an exchange scheme in operation by which students of certain other Canadian Universities may spend one year in the University of Toronto with exemption from

fees, the Senate recommend to the Board of Regents that free tuition be granted to all such students enrolling in Victoria College.

An amendment was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Langford, that the recommendation be only for the above-named students for the present year. The amendment was carried, and the motion as amended was then put and carried.

**Lincoln Hutton
Scholarship**

The Committee in charge of the competition for the Lincoln G. Hutton Scholarship reported by a letter from its convener, Professor DeWitt, that the essay under the pseudonym "Ariel" had been judged the best and was recommended for the award, and also that as a group the essays submitted this year were the best to date, and that the number of contestants was much larger than usual.

It was moved by Professor Simons, seconded by Professor Michael, that the Senate award this scholarship to Miss Cornelia C. Donovan, who wrote under the pseudonym, "Ariel".

Carried.

**Academic Dress
D.D. Gown and
Hood**

Professor Cousland brought in a report from the Special Committee appointed to consider certain matters of academic dress. The Committee's recommendations were as follows:-

T.H.D. Hood - that no action be taken at present;

D.D. Gown - that the Gown for the degree of D.D. be the Geneva Gown, or alternatively the M.A. Gown;

D.D. Hood - that the Cap be a mortar-board in black velvet with gold tassel.

On motion of Professor Cousland, seconded by Principal Davidson, this report was approved and adopted.

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Langford, that this Committee be asked to consider also the suitability of the present B.D. Hood, and to report to the Senate as soon as possible.

Carried.

**Scholarship and
Bursary Com. re
Matriculation
Scholarships**

The Secretary presented the following report from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee on the question referred to it by the Senate at its last meeting:

The Scholarship and Bursary Committee has had under consideration the serious decrease which occurred this year in the number of applicants for matriculation scholarships in Victoria College, and begs to present the following recommendations:

(1) that an understanding should be sought with the other Colleges of the University in respect of the number and value of matriculation scholarships which each should seek to maintain;

(2) that immediate steps should be taken to bring the number and value of Victoria College matriculation scholarships into such a ratio to those of the other Colleges as will give this College a fair opportunity of attracting the best scholars in the province;

(3) that such increase in the number and value of Victoria College scholarships as may be found necessary should be sought through new gifts, but that as a temporary measure the Senate should ask permission of the Board of Regents to set apart from Bursary Funds a sum sufficient to raise as many as six of the existing Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships to a value of \$200 or \$300 each;

(4) that in seeking new gifts a special effort should be made to secure county or rural scholarships restricted to areas in various parts of the province;

(5) that the administrators of the Leonard Foundation be approached in order to see whether Victoria College might be added to the list of Colleges whose students are eligible for its bursary awards.

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Mrs. Duff, the Senate adopted this report and ordered that copies of it should be sent to the Chancellor of Victoria University and the Principal of Victoria College, with the request that they, in consultation with the Scholarship and Bursary Committee, should take steps to give effect to its provisions.

Medals Committee

A report was presented by Professor Robins from the special committee appointed to examine and report upon the question of possible inequalities inherent in the present method of granting medals at graduation from Victoria College.

After a brief discussion it was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Principal Brown, that this report be referred back to the Committee with the request that it be presented again at the next meeting of the Senate, and that copies of it be made available to members of the Senate at least one week in advance of the meeting.

Carried.

The benediction was pronounced by Professor Michael. The meeting then adjourned.

E. Ingleton

Chairman

N. Bennett

Secretary

February
4th, 1938

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Friday, February 4th, 1938, at 4.30 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Langford
Principal Brown	Professor Line
Principal Davidson	Professor Robins
Miss M. H. Skinner	Professor Sissons
Rev. W. Bremner	Professor Sururus
Professor Coulland	Professor Bennett
Professor de Beaumont	

The meeting was opened with prayer by Principal Davidson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Communications

The Secretary read a letter from the secretary of Dr. Laird reporting that he is still absent in the Orient.

**Grant to
Church Students
in Arts**

A letter was read from Chancellor Wallace reporting the following resolution of the Board of Regents: That the Board of Regents authorize the Senate of Victoria University to administer the grants received from the Board of Christian Education for aid ministry for students in Victoria College who are candidates for the ministry of the United Church of Canada. The Chancellor's letter explained that the grant from the Board of Christian Education is no longer made to individual students but is now paid to Victoria College, which is free to determine the amount given to Victoria student on the basis of his financial need and his promise of usefulness in the ministry.

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Miss Skinner, it was resolved that these funds from the Board of Christian Education be placed at the disposal of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee to administer for the benefit of Church Students in Arts.

**New scholarships
donated by Dr.
Billiard and
Miss McCauley**

Principal Brown made an informal announcement to the Senate of new scholarships which have been donated by Dr. Marion Billiard in honour of her father and by Miss Ina H. McCauley in honour of her late brother. Since these scholarships have not yet been formally accepted by the Board of Regents, discussion of terms of award was deferred until a later meeting.

**Matriculation
Scholarships
reorganization**

The report of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee recommending a reorganization of the matriculation scholarships was presented, and evoked considerable discussion. At 6 p.m.

the Senate was not yet ready for the question to be put, so it was agreed on motion duly seconded and carried that one urgent item of the remaining agenda should be given immediate consideration and that the Senate should then adjourn until Thursday evening, February 10th, at 8 p.m.

The Secretary gave a brief verbal report on his investigation into the relation of the Department of University Extension to the Arts College of the University of Toronto, which was ordered by the Senate at its last meeting in connection with the request for ratification of certain changes in the composition of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Principal Brown stated that he was satisfied that the interests of Victoria College in respect of University Extension courses would not be prejudiced if the Senate should give assent to the present proposals.

Representation on
University Senate
of Univ. Extension
Department, etc.

Professor Sururus then moved, seconded by Principal Brown, that this Senate ratify the following resolution of the Senate of the University of Toronto: That the Department of University Extension be represented upon the Senate by the Director of the Department for the time being, the Department of Social Science by one representative to be appointed by the Council of the Department, and the School of Nursing by one representative to be appointed by the Council of the School.

Carried.

The benediction was pronounced by Chancellor Wallace. The meeting then adjourned.

E. Dr. Wallace
.....
Chairman

H. Bennett
.....
Secretary

Feb. 10,
1938.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in the Council Chamber, Esplanade College, on February 10th, 1938, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor de Beaumont
Principal Brown	Professor Langford
Dr. E. N. Baker	Professor Line
Rev. W. P. Woodger	Professor Sissons
Mr. F. H. Clarke	Professor Surveys
Professor Couland	Professor Bennett.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Rev. Mr. Woodger.

Dr. E. N. Baker

Chancellor Wallace introduced to the Senate Dr. E. N. Baker, formerly Principal of Albert College and recently appointed as a representative of the graduates of that College on the Senate of Victoria University.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Reorganisation
of Matriculation
Scholarships

The report of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee on Matriculation Scholarships came up for further consideration. Principal Brown reviewed the previous discussion and explained certain modifications of the report which had been made by the Committee since the last meeting of the Senate.

A resolution in the following terms was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Sissons, and passed by unanimous vote: That the Senate request the Board of Regents to authorize the increase of Victoria College Matriculation Scholarships carrying free tuition to a number not to exceed twenty-four, this being in accord with the policy adopted in the resolution of the Board of Regents of June 8th, 1937. For the present year it is the opinion of the Senate that approximately twenty scholarships should be offered.

A tentative plan for the arrangement of twenty matriculation scholarships, to be provided this year if possible and in any case as soon as funds permit, was then presented by the Secretary in the following form:

1. General Proficiency (best nine papers)
Four scholarships each with cash value of \$300

2. Latin and Greek

French and German

English and two foreign languages

Mathematics (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Problems)

Science (Physics and Chemistry, or Botany and Zoology)

In each of the above combinations of subjects:

One scholarship with cash value of \$250

One scholarship with cash value of \$150 or \$125

3. Special Proficiency

Six scholarships, three with cash value of \$250 each and three with cash value of \$150 or \$125 each, to be awarded for special proficiency in the particular group of subjects specified for admission to the Honour Course which the candidate intends to pursue in the University. Preference will be given to candidates seeking admission to Honour Courses such as Social and Philosophical Studies (leading to Modern History, Philosophy, Political Science and Economics, Psychology and Sociology), Law, and Commerce and Finance, which do not in the University emphasize those subjects in which the Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships are offered.

It is proposed that the Board of Regents shall be asked to attach free tuition (on the usual scholarship conditions) to all new scholarships included in the above, but that in the case of students entering Commerce and Finance the exemption shall apply only to the portion of the tuition fee which is payable to Victoria College.

In the discussion which followed some objection was taken to the term, "Special Proficiency", and it was urged by several speakers that the meaning of the paragraph under this heading should be stated in clearer terms. For these reasons, and in order not to fix the number and value of scholarships for this year until the latest possible time for sending out Dr. announcements, it was moved by Principal Brown, seconded by Dr. Baker, that the report be accepted in principle and referred to the Scholarship and Bursary Committee for the working out of details.

Carried unanimously.

The George Dennis Morse Scholarship having been in the past assigned to the third year of the English and History Course, which disappears from the Calendar after the present session, it was moved by Professor Surveys, seconded by Mr. Woodger, that for 1939 and until further action is taken by the Senate this scholarship shall be awarded to the Victoria College student judged to have the best standing in first class honours at the Third Year examinations in the following

George Dennis
Morse Scholar-
ship

group of Courses: English Language and Literature, Modern History, Modern Languages. This arrangement was felt to carry out as fully as is now possible the wish of the donor that the award should be given in the field of English and History with Moderns Option.

Carried.

R. H. M.
Jolliffe
Scholarship

Since the Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Scholarship is also awarded in the Third Year and is open to students in Honour English, it was resolved, on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, that this scholarship should not be tenable along with the George Dennis Morse Scholarship.

Carried.

Regents' Prizes

It was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Sissons, that the terms of award of the Regents' Prizes in English be amended to read as follows:

- 1) A prize of the value of \$10 in books to the student ranking highest in English of the first year of the Pass Course.
- 2) A prize of the value of \$10 in books to the student ranking highest in Honour English as prescribed in the first year of any Honour Course.

Carried.

Governor-
General's
Silver Medal

Since the Governor-General's Silver Medal in Victoria College is now awarded on quite different terms from those governing the award of the Governor-General's Gold Medal, it was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Mr. Clarke, that the clause prohibiting one candidate from winning both these medals should be deleted from the terms of award.

Carried.

Medals -
Revision of
Terms of Award

Professor Sissons presented a report from the special committee appointed to consider the question of the possible inequalities inherent in the present method of granting medals at graduation. With some slight emendations which were accepted by Professor Sissons on behalf of the Committee the report was, on his motion, seconded by Professor Sururus, adopted in the following terms:

1. The condition attached to the awarding of Regents' Gold Medals, that the recipient must be first in the University of Toronto, should be removed, and the awarding of these should be made uniform with the awarding of the endowed medals.

2. The honour courses should be grouped for purposes of medal awards as follows:

- (A) Groups to which an endowed medal has been assigned,
- 1) Classics, Latin (French or Greek) The Edward Wilson
 - 11) Modern Languages The MacLaren
 - 111) Philosophy, Philosophy (E. or H.) The Sanford
 - iv) Political Science and Economics, The Adma Gold and Silver
 - v) Science The Cox
 - vi) Commerce and Finance The Hurdle
- (B) Groups to which no endowed medal has been assigned,
- 1) Mathematics and Physics, Physics and Chemistry, Physics and Geology
 - 11) Psychology, Sociology
 - 111) Oriental Languages, Greek and Hebrew, Hebrew and Ancient History
 - iv) Fine Art, Music
 - v) Household Economics, Food Chemistry.

3. A Regents' Gold Medal may be awarded in the General Course.
4. After 1939, the Jolliffe Gold Medal should be assigned to the course in English Language and Literature.
5. Where an endowed medal has been assigned to a group, it should be awarded in the course first named, provided there is in that course a Victoria College student obtaining first class honours. In groups to which no endowed medal has been assigned, a Regents' Gold Medal should be awarded to the student judged to have the best standing in first class honours in the group.
6. A second gold medal may be awarded in a group, at the discretion of the Senate, but a second gold medal should not be awarded in the same course. An S. H. James Silver Medal may be awarded to the student standing second in any group.
7. The Senate should from time to time satisfy itself that the enrolment in the course or groups of courses in which medals are awarded is sufficient to justify the continuance of such medal awards.
8. In the case of non-endowed medals, it should be at the discretion of the Senate each year, to determine whether any award should be made.

Continuing the discussion on the award of medals, Principal Brown moved, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, that the Senate should request the Board of Regents to consider the possibility of establishing a Gold Medal in the name of Mrs. Massey Treble, for award to the Victoria College student

Suggested Medal
in name of Mrs.
Massey Treble

standing highest in first class honours at graduation in the Honour Course of Household Economics.

Carried.

**Academic Dress -
B. D. Hood**

On behalf of the special committee on Academic Dress, Professor Cousland presented a recommendation that the B. D. Hood should be modified by the omission of ermine trimming, all other details of form and colour to remain as at present.

Professor Cousland moved, seconded by Professor Sissons, that this report be adopted.

Carried.

**Publications
Authorized**

The Secretary presented a report of the Publications Committee recommending the publication of the following items during the present session:

1. The Emmanuel College Calendar
 2. The Victoria College Bulletin
- Each of the above to be under the direct editorship of the Registrar of the respective College, with such assistance as may be needed from Dr. Barber as co-ordinating editor.
3. Such pamphlets for women students as the Dean of Women may wish to have reprinted.
 4. A pamphlet and other advertisements regarding the matriculation scholarships offered by Victoria College in 1936.
 5. A supplement to the Victoria College Bulletin of 1937 containing lists of undergraduates and their courses, lists of prize and scholarship winners, and names of the officers of student organizations for 1936-37.

It was moved by Professor Bennett, seconded by Principal Brown, that these publications be approved.

Carried.

**Registrar
appointed to
Hon. Degrees
Committee**

On the motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Line, it was ordered that the name of the Registrar should be added to the Senate's Committee on Honorary Degrees.

The benediction was pronounced by Dr. Baker. The meeting adjourned.

C. Pr. Wallace
.....
Chairman

W. Langford
.....
Acting Secretary

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on Friday, April 1, 1936, at 8 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

April 1, 1936

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace,	Professor Cousland,
Principal Davidson,	Professor Dow,
Dr. E. Laird,	Professor Langford,
Dr. G. Little,	Professor Line,
Mrs. G. H. Duff,	Professor Orton,
	Professor Surerus.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Rev. Dr. Laird.

In the absence of Professor Bennett, the Secretary of the Senate, it was moved by Professor Surerus, seconded by Professor Dow, that Professor Langford be Acting Secretary.

Carried.

Letters were read from Dr. Arup, Mr. Bradshaw and Chief Justice Rowell expressing regrets that they were unable to be present.

Communications

A communication from Chancellor Wallace was read reporting the following actions of the Board of Regents at their meeting of March 24th:

(1) Approval of the recommendation of the Senate at its meeting of December 3, 1937, that free tuition be granted to three exchange students enrolled for the current academic year in Victoria College.

Exchange
Students

(2) Acceptance by the Board of Regents of the following Prizes and Scholarships, whose conditions of award were at that time referred to the Senate for determination in consultation with the donors and the Council of the College concerned,-

(i) A gift of \$500 from Mrs. F. N. G. Starr as endowment for a prize to be presented annually to a student in Emmanuel College studying for the ministry of The United Church of Canada, who reads the Scriptures with greatest clarity, earnestness and intelligence, with attention to voice quality and pronunciation. This prize is to be known as the "Mrs. F. N. G. Starr Prize".

Mrs. F. N. G.
Starr Prize

(ii) A gift of \$25 annually from the Misses Marion and Marjorie E. Wells and Mr. Harley Wells in memory of their father, the late Rev. Joseph Henry Wells, for a prize to be known as the "Joseph Henry Wells Prize", to be

Joseph Henry
Wells Prize

given to a student in Emmanuel College, preferably in the Department of Old Testament.

Mary E. Hight
Loan Fund

(iii) A gift of \$100 from Miss Mary E. Hight, of Barrie, to be used as a loan fund for worthy students in Victoria College, preference being given to honour students in the last two years.

Irwin Hilliard
Scholarship

(iv) An annual gift of \$125 from Dr. Marion Hilliard for a matriculation scholarship in Victoria College, to be known as the "Irwin Hilliard Scholarship, the gift of his daughter, Dr. Marion Hilliard, of the class of 1924 in Victoria College".

Elizabeth
Burr Tyrrell
Scholarship

(v) An annual gift of \$250 for three years from Dr. J. B. Tyrrell for the establishment of a matriculation scholarship in Victoria College to be known as the "Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell Scholarship", in memory of his mother, Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell, who was a student in Upper Canada Academy in the first class, September 1, 1856, to May 14, 1837.

McCumley
Scholarship

(vi) The establishment by Miss Ina H. McCumley, Victoria 1914, of a matriculation scholarship in Victoria College of the value of \$600, in memory of her brother, Dr. W. A. McCumley, of Copper Cliff. This sum will cover the tuition fees of \$125 a year in each of the four years, and \$150 a year in cash for each of the first two years. It is to be confined to students of Copper Cliff High School, under certain conditions stated by the donor. Attention was called to the fact that this is the first gift for a scholarship that includes a sum sufficient to cover tuition fees in addition to the cash grant.

Mary E.
Pearson
Bursary

(vii) A gift of \$2,500 from Miss Mary E. Pearson, Merrickville, for the endowment of a bursary to be known as the "Mary E. Pearson Bursary", to be awarded by the Senate to a student of Victoria College, of character, ability and approved academic standing, who is in need of financial assistance. It is Miss Pearson's desire that in awarding the Bursary the Senate should give first preference to a student from Lennox County, and second preference to a student from Lennox County. If no student from either of these counties is eligible, the Senate may award the Bursary, at its discretion, to any other student of Victoria College.

The Senate voted to record its acceptance of the gifts, and dealt with each case as follows:

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Langford, the task of determining the precise terms of award of the Mrs. F. N. G. Starr Prize was referred to the Emmanuel College Council.

Principal Davidson reported that the funds for the Joseph Henry Wells Prize had been received for the current year and that the Council had already discussed the conditions of an award to be made in April. On his motion, seconded by Professor Langford, the recommendation of the Emmanuel College Council was accepted that

the annual gift of \$25 be awarded to a student of the Second Year standing highest in the work of Old Testament of the First and Second Years.

Joseph Henry
Wells Prize

On motion of Professor Surerus, seconded by Professor Dow, it was agreed that the Mary E. Hight gift for a loan fund be placed under the administration of the Principal of Victoria College in consultation with the Scholarship and Bursary Committee.

Professor Surerus moved, seconded by Principal Davidson, that the Scholarship and Bursary Committee be empowered to work out details of the terms of award of the following Scholarships and Bursary in accord with the expressed wishes of the donors: The Irwin Hilliard Matriculation Scholarship, the Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell Matriculation Scholarship, the McCumley Memorial Matriculation Scholarship, and the Mary E. Pearson Bursary.

Carried.

A letter was read from Chancellor Wallace reporting that the Board of Regents had accepted the recommendation of the Senate to establish a Gold Medal in the name of Mrs. Massey Treble in the Household Economics Course, and had voted that one of the Regents' Gold Medals be assigned for award to the Victoria College student standing highest in first class honours at graduation in the Honour Course of Household Economics, and to be known as the "Lillian Massey Treble Gold Medal".

Lillian Massey
Treble Gold
Medal

The Scholarship and Bursary Committee report on Matriculation Scholarships was presented by Professor Surerus, who moved, seconded by Professor Dow, that the Senate confirm the following announcement of Matriculation Scholarships for 1938, as worked out by the Scholarship and Bursary Committee under the instructions given by the Senate at its February meeting:

Matriculation
Scholarships

GENERAL PROFICIENCY (Best nine papers)

The C. E. Anger Alumni Memorial Scholarship, of the value of \$300 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$600.

The Alumni Fund Scholarships--Two scholarships, each of the value of \$300 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$600.

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships--Two scholarships, each of the value of \$100 with an allowance of the same amount on the tuition fee for four years, of a total possible value of \$500.

SPECIAL PROFICIENCY

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (English and two of French, German, Greek, Latin)

The Class of 1911 Scholarship, of the value of \$250 with free

tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE (Any two Mathematics papers, Problems, and any two Science papers)

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarships--Two scholarships, each of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

GREEK AND LATIN

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

The Flavell Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MODERN LANGUAGES (German and French)

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

ENGLISH AND HISTORY

The Irwin Hilliard Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MATHEMATICS (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Problems)

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry)

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

BOTANY, ZOOLOGY AND MATHEMATICS (Algebra and Geometry)

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

FOUR NEW OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS

These are awarded for excellence in any subject, or subjects, or in General Proficiency.

The Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell Scholarship, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

The Alumni Scholarships--Three scholarships, each of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

Carried.

It was moved by Professor Sururus, seconded by Professor Dow, that the Scholarship and Bursary Committee be authorized to make such modifications as it finds necessary or

Matriculation
Scholarships
1939

seems wise in the naming and arrangement of twenty matriculation scholarships for announcement in the University of Toronto Matriculation Calendar for 1938-1939, the same to be reported to the Senate at its next regular meeting.

Carried.

On behalf of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee, Professor Sururus submitted a recommendation for the award of the Treble Scholarship in Household Science. It was moved by Professor Sururus, seconded by Mrs. G. H. Puff, that a Lillian Massey Treble Scholarship of the value of \$600 and tuition fees be granted for the session 1938-39 to Miss Mary T. Mathew of Madras, India.

Lillian Massey
Treble Scholarship
to Miss
Mary Mathew

Carried.

At the last meeting of the Senate a resolution was passed altering the Hood for the B. D. degree, and Professor Counseland asked that the question be now reconsidered. On his motion, seconded by Professor Sururus, it was voted to amend the resolution to read as follows: That the Hood for the B. D. be black corded silk lined with purple, with the addition of a scarlet cord.

Report of
Academic Dress
Committee re
B. D. Hood

Principal Davidson presented the report for the Baccalaureate and Convocation Committee to the effect that Westminster Central Church had invited Victoria University to hold its Convocation in Divinity and Closing Exercises of Emmanuel College in that Church on April 26th, and that Dr. Crossley Hunter of Hamilton had been invited to give the address.

Baccalaureate
and Convocation
Committee Report

Principal Davidson further reported that Dr. G. G. D. Kilpatrick of Hamilton had consented to give the Baccalaureate Sermon to the graduating classes of Victoria and Emmanuel College on Sunday, April 24th.

On motion of Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Orton, these arrangements were duly confirmed.

Principal Davidson moved, and Professor Dow seconded, that the Senate send invitations to the Board of Foreign Missions to be present at the Convocation in Divinity on the evening of April 26th.

Carried.

A report of the Publications Committee was presented by Professor Langford, and on his motion, seconded by Dr. Little, the following recommendation was approved: That the Senate authorize the periodic publication of outstanding articles, addresses, sermons, etc. by members of the staff of Victoria University, either singly or in groups, the same to be made uniform under some such title as Victoria University Studies.

Publications
Committee

Honorary
Degrees

On behalf of the Honorary Degrees Committee Principal Davidson reported that the Committee recommended the granting of the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) to the following gentlemen:

Rev. J. M. G. Mitch, M.A., B.D., of Regina,
Rev. E. T. Richards, B.A., B.D., of Nanaimo,
Rev. A. A. Scott, M.A., B.D., B.Paed., of Indore Christian College,
Rev. Archer Wallace, M.A., of Toronto,
Rev. C. Irving Benson, President of the Conference of the Methodist Church in Australia.

The Committee felt, however, that no honorary degree in divinity should be granted unless the recipient were present to receive it, and suggested that in the case of the Reverend Mr. Benson the degree be withheld until such time as he was in Canada.

After some discussion by the Senate it was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Orton, that no honorary degrees in divinity be conferred "in absentia" by Victoria University.

Carried.

Ballots were then cast and the Secretary announced that the recommendations of the Committee had been confirmed without any dissenting vote.

It was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Orton, that the degree be given to Mr. Benson at such a time as may be arranged between the Chancellor and himself.

Carried.Advanced
Degrees in
Divinity

A recommendation was presented by Professor Cousland, as secretary of the Emmanuel College Council, looking towards a re-statement concerning the advanced degrees in divinity in Emmanuel College.

After extended discussion it was moved by Principal Davidson, seconded by Professor Cousland, that the further discussion and vote upon this matter be deferred until the next meeting of the Senate on April 25th, and that a copy of the suggested changes be sent out to members of the Senate.

Carried.

The benediction was pronounced by Professor Orton. The meeting then adjourned.

C. P. Wallace
Chairman

Robert J. D.
Acting Secretary.

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on April 25th, 1938, at 4.00 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

April 25, 1938

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Lane
Principal Davidson	Professor Line
Dr. R. B. Ferris	Professor Michael
Dr. E. C. Hunter	Mr. McMullen
Rev. W. P. Woodger	Professor Orton
Professor Cousland	Professor Langford.
Professor Dow	

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Lane.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Professor Langford reported that the Council of Emmanuel College had granted twenty-one Diplomas in Divinity, twenty to candidates for the ministry and one to a lay woman, Mrs. J. M. Hutchinson.

Diploma in
Divinity

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Lane, that the degree of Bachelor of Divinity be conferred upon the following candidates, as recommended by the Emmanuel College Council:

B. D.
Degree

Herbert Staples Bizard, B.A.
Michael Di Stasi, B.A.
Roy F. Hicks, B.A.
John Elwood Mitchell, B.A.
Gordon Keith McMullen, B.A.

Carried.

The Registrar reported that in the judgment of the Council no candidate had qualified for the Sanford Gold Medal in Divinity.

Sanford Gold
Medal not
awarded

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Mr. McMullen, that the recommendation of the Council of Emmanuel College be approved that the following men be awarded each \$40.00 from the General Proficiency Scholarship Fund:

General
Proficiency
Scholarships

III R. R. H. Davidson, B.A.	II H. M. Bailey, B.A.
G. C. Grawner, B.A.	N. F. Langford, M.A.
J. R. Holden, B.A.	W. E. King, B.A.
C. G. Kitney, B.A.	G. D. Petrie
B. Maura, B.A.	
J. E. Munson, B.A.	I W. D. Godger, B.A.
R. Simpson, B.A.	T. E. F. Emery, B.A.
W. J. Van Gorder, B.A.	

Prizes and Scholarships

Professor Langford reported the recommendations of the Emmanuel College Council regarding the award of prizes and scholarships as follows:

The Susie A. Chown Memorial Prize (Hebrew Exegesis).....	B. Maure, B.A.
The Joseph Henry Wells Prize (Old Testament).....	N. F. Langford, M.A.
The Sverron Prize (New Testament I).....	N. F. Langford, M.A.
The George A. Cox Bursary (New Testament II).....	N. F. Langford, M.A.
The Wallbridge Prize (New Testament II).....	N. F. Langford, M.A.
The Francis Burton Wallace Prize (N. Test. III).....	B. Maure, B.A.
The Joy Wallace Prize (New Testament III).....	G. C. Cravenor, B.A.
The Rowell Scholarships (Church History II)	
First.....	N. F. Langford, M.A.
Second.....	N. E. Wing, B.A.
The Glen Wilkins Memorial Scholarship (Church History III).....	G. C. Cravenor, B.A.
The T. B. Kilpatrick Scholarship (Systematic Theology III)	
First.....	G. C. Cravenor, B.A.
Second.....	B. Maure, B.A.
The John S. Barker Prize (Religious Pedagogy II).....	N. E. Wing, B.A.
The Frederick Langford Scholarships (Homiletics I)	
First.....	N. D. Goodger, B.A.
Second.....	T. E. F. Honey, B.A.
The Board of Regents Prizes (Homiletics, Educational Sermon)	
First.....	G. C. Cravenor, B.A.
Second.....	N. H. N. Davidson, B.A.
The Michael Fawcett Prizes (Public Speaking) (H. H. N. Davidson, B.A.)	
equal (G. C. Cravenor, B.A.)	
equal (G. C. Kitney, B.A.)	
The John Smith Memorial Scholarship (Pastoral Theology and Church Worship)	
First.....	R. H. N. Davidson, B.A.
Second.....	G. C. Cravenor, B.A.
The Margaret Caven Wilson Memorial Scholarship (Christian Missions)	
First.....	G. C. Cravenor, B.A.
Second.....	B. Maure, B.A.
The Virgil C. Hart Prize (Christian Missions III) (G. C. Cravenor, B.A.)	

It was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Dow, that the above recommendations be approved.

Carried.

Post-Graduate Fellowship

On motion of Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Dow, the Senate ratified the recommendation of the Council of Emmanuel College that the Post-Graduate Fellowship, augmented by \$190.00 from the reserve in these funds, be divided so as to make the total award in scholarships and all prizes \$660 each to G. C. Cravenor, B.A. and B. Maure, B.A.

On motion duly seconded and carried, it was approved that Principal Davidson be asked to present the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa), and that Professor Couland be asked to present the five candidates for the Bachelor of Divinity degree.

Professor Couland reported that the statement of the revised course for the degree of Doctor of Theology, with recommendations accompanying it, which was read at the last meeting of the Senate, had received the approval of the Emmanuel College Council at their meeting of April 25th.

It was moved by Professor Couland, seconded by Professor Line, that the revised course for advanced degrees in divinity be approved as follows:

Advanced Degrees in Divinity

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Council of Emmanuel College desires that the degree of doctor of divinity be given honoris causa only, and that the degree of doctor of theology be given to those who complete the course that now leads to the degree of doctor of divinity as well as to those who complete the course that now leads to the degree of doctor of theology; and whereas it is expedient that this should be done;

Therefore this Senate enacts as follows:

I. That no more candidates shall be admitted to the course leading to the degree of doctor of divinity; and that the course be discontinued on and after June 30, 1944, or at a time before that date when it shall be found that no candidates are enrolled in it.

II. That the statute establishing the degree of doctor of theology be amended so that it shall read as follows:

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF THEOLOGY

- The degree of Doctor of Theology will be granted in course upon the conditions hereinafter set forth.
- To be enrolled a candidate must:
 - be a graduate in Arts of a University of recognized standing.
 - have received the bachelor's degree in Divinity with distinction.
 - show by preliminary examination that he has a broad and adequate knowledge of the fundamental theological disciplines.
 - show by preliminary examination that he has a working knowledge of such languages (Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, German) and of such parts of history and philosophy as are necessary in his field of special study.
- When he is enrolled the candidate shall choose a field of special study which has the approval of the department concerned and of the Committee on Advanced Studies of Emmanuel College.
- After enrolment the candidate shall carry on his work under the general supervision of the Committee on Advanced Studies. If he does the work extra-ordinarily he will require not less than six years to complete it. But this period may be reduced if he does the whole work, or any part of it, intrinsically, giving full time to it.

5. The candidate shall work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department of his special study. His plan of study must be coherent and the studies comprised in it of advanced grade. It may embrace work with other professors than those of Emmanuel College. The whole plan must have the approval of the Committee on Advanced Studies. The candidate must pass such examinations as the Department, working in conjunction with the Committee on Advanced Studies, may require.

6. The candidate shall prepare a thesis on a subject within his field of special study. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the department concerned and by the Committee on Advanced Studies. The thesis must show mastery in the chosen field and give evidence of constructive ability. The thesis when completed shall be read by two or more professors of Emmanuel College who shall report to the Council an estimate of its merit; it shall also be read by one who is not a professor of Emmanuel College and he, too, shall submit a report to the Council. Before the degree is conferred the candidate must pass an oral examination on the subject of the thesis.

III. That any one who has been admitted to the course leading to the degree of doctor of divinity may be admitted to the course, now revised, leading to the degree of doctor of theology ad eundem status.

The benediction was pronounced by Dr. Hunter. The meeting then adjourned.

E. W. Wallace Chairman
W. J. Cody Acting Secretary

The Senate of Victoria University met in Public Convocation in Westminster-Central United Church on Tuesday, April 26th, 1938, at eight o'clock p.m., Chancellor E. W. Wallace, M.A., D.D., presiding.

The following Order of Exercises was observed:

The meeting opened with the singing of a hymn, followed by a Scripture Reading and Prayer by the Rev. W. H. Sedgwick, D.D., pastor of Westminster-Central Church.

The Chancellor gave an introductory address in which he referred to the distinguished visitors present, and expressed on behalf of Victoria University sincere thanks to the Session of Westminster-Central Church for their kindness in allowing the church to be used for this Convocation in Divinity. These remarks were followed by a review of the year's work in Emmanuel College, given by Principal R. Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

The announcement of Scholarships and Prizes was made by Professor F. W. Langford, B.A., M.R.E., D.D., Registrar of Emmanuel College.

The twenty-one students approved by the Council of Emmanuel College for the Degree in Divinity were presented by Professor Langford, and were received and briefly addressed by Principal Davidson.

Professor E. H. Cousland, M.C., M.A., B.D., presented for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity those five students who had been recommended at the Senate meeting of April 25th, and the degree of B.D. was formally conferred upon each by Chancellor E. W. Wallace.

The following gentlemen were presented by Principal Davidson for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) and this degree was formally conferred upon them by Chancellor E. W. Wallace:

The Reverend John Maurice Gregg Mutch, M.A., B.D. Regina
 The Reverend Raymond T Richards, B.A., B.D. Napanee
 The Reverend Alexander Armstrong Scott, M.A., B.D., B.Paed. Indore, Central India
 The Reverend Archer Wallace, M.A. Toronto

After the singing of a hymn, the Address to the members of the graduating class was delivered by the Reverend E. Crossley Hunter, B.A., D.D., of First United Church, Hamilton, who spoke on the subject, "The Field is the World".

The meeting closed with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncement of the benediction by President H. J. Cody.

Confirmed
 Chairman Acting Secretary

June 6, 1938

A meeting of the Senate of Victoria University was held in Alumni Hall, Victoria College, on June 6th, 1938, at 4.00 p.m., Chancellor Wallace presiding.

The following members were present:

Chancellor Wallace	Professor Michael
Principal Brown	Professor Sissons
Mr. F. C. Colbeck	Professor Staples
Professor Arnold	Professor Surerus
Professor de Semmont	Professor Woodside
Professor Fisher	Mr. Riddell
Professor Lacey	Professor Bennett.
Professor Langford	

The meeting was opened with prayer by Professor Langford.

On motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Surerus, it was ordered that the minutes be taken as read.

As business arising out of the minutes, the Secretary read a report from the Scholarship and Bursary Committee on the proposed terms of award of the Hilliard, Tyrrell, McCauley and Pearson gifts.

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Staples, these were approved as follows:

The Irwin
Hilliard
Scholarship

The Irwin Hilliard Scholarship, the annual gift of Dr. Marion Hilliard, of the Class of 1924 in Victoria College, is established in honour of her father, Irwin Hilliard, M.C. This scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, is awarded on marks obtained in English and History at the Matriculation Scholarship examinations, until such time as the Senate sees fit to alter the terms of award.

The Elizabeth
Burr Tyrrell
Scholarship

The Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell Scholarship is the gift of Dr. J. E. Tyrrell in memory of his mother, Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell, who was a student in Upper Canada Academy in the first class, September 1, 1836 to May 14, 1837. This scholarship, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, is awarded at matriculation to a student who, whatever his or her previous training, intends to study at the university such subjects as are of major importance in the world today. If a man and a woman qualify equally for the scholarship, the preference shall be given to the woman. The announcement of this scholarship shall be included with the open scholarships "awarded for excellence in any subject, or subjects, or in General Proficiency".

The McCauley
Scholarship

The McCauley Scholarship has been established by Miss Ina H. McCauley, Victoria 1914, in memory of her brother, the late Dr. W. A. McCauley of Copper Cliff. This scholarship, of a total value of \$800 (\$150

and free tuition in the first and second years, and free tuition in the third and fourth years), is to be awarded to a student from Copper Cliff High School, of character, ability, promise and approved academic standing who registers in Victoria College and who is in need of financial assistance. If during the currency of the scholarship a candidate shall fail to maintain a satisfactory standard of efficiency in scholarship and good conduct, the award, as to further payments, may be cancelled by the selecting body after consultation with the University authorities. The work shown at the matriculation scholarship examinations conducted by the Department of Education.

Candidates are required to make a special application on a form to be obtained from the Registrar.

The selection of the candidate is to be made by a committee composed of Miss Ina McCauley, the Principal of Copper Cliff High School and the Principal of Victoria College.

The Mary E. Pearson Bursary, of the value of \$100 annually, is a gift from Miss Mary E. Pearson, of Merrickville, for award to a student of Victoria College of character, ability and approved academic standing, who is in need of financial assistance. First preference shall be given to a student from Grenville County and second preference to a student from Lanark County. If no student from either of these counties is eligible the Senate may award the Bursary, at its discretion, to any other student of Victoria College.

The Mary E.
Pearson Bursary

Modifications in the naming and arrangement of twenty matriculation scholarships for 1938-39, entrusted to the Scholarship and Bursary Committee by the Senate at its meeting of April 1st, were reported as follows, and confirmed on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Langford:

Matriculation
Scholarships
for 1939

GENERAL PROFICIENCY (Best nine papers)

The Charles Earl Auger Alumni Memorial Scholarship, the gift of the alumni of Victoria College in memory of the late Professor C. E. Auger, B.A., of the value of \$300 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$800.

The Alumni Fund Scholarship, the gift of the alumni of Victoria College, of the value of \$300 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$800.

The Class of 1923 Scholarship, the gift of the members of that class in Victoria College, of the value of \$300 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$800.

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, the gift of the late Moses Henry Atkins, B.A., 1855, M.D., of the value of \$300 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$800.

SPECIAL PROFICIENCY

GREEK AND LATIN

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, the gift of the late Moses Henry Atkins, B.A. 1888, M.D., of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

The Flavalle Scholarship, the gift of Sir J. W. Flavalle, Bart., LL.D., of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MODERN LANGUAGES - GERMAN AND FRENCH

An Alumni Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MODERN LANGUAGES (Any two of GERMAN, FRENCH, AND ITALIAN OR SPANISH)

An Alumni Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

LATIN AND FRENCH

An Alumni Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (ENGLISH AND ANY TWO OF FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK AND LATIN)

The Class of 1911 Scholarship, the gift of the members of that class in Victoria College, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

An Alumni Scholarship, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

ENGLISH AND HISTORY

The Irwin Hilliard Scholarship, the gift of Dr. Marion Hilliard of the Class of 1924 in Victoria College, in honour of her father, Irwin Hilliard, K.C., of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MATHEMATICS (ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, AND PROBLEMS)

An Alumni Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MATHEMATICS (ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY) AND SCIENCE (TWO OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY)

An Alumni Scholarship, of the value of \$125 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$625.

MATHEMATICS (PROBLEMS AND TWO OF ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY) AND SCIENCE (TWO OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY)

The Class of 1921 Scholarship, the gift of the members of that class in Victoria College, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

The Moses Henry Atkins Scholarship, the gift of the late Moses Henry Atkins, B.A. 1888, M.D., of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS

The Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell Scholarship, the gift of Dr. J. B. Tyrrell in memory of his mother, Elizabeth Burr Tyrrell, who was a student in Upper Canada Academy in the first class, September 1, 1836 to May 14, 1837. This scholarship, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750, will be awarded for excellence in any subject, or subjects, or in General Proficiency.

The Class of 1903 Scholarship, the gift of the members of that class in Victoria College, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750, will be awarded for excellence in any subject, or subjects, or in General Proficiency.

The Class of 1913 Scholarship, the gift of the members of that class in Victoria College, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750, will be awarded for excellence in any subject, or subjects, or in General Proficiency.

The Class of 1915 Scholarship, the gift of the members of that class in Victoria College, of the value of \$250 with free tuition for four years, of a total possible value of \$750, will be awarded for excellence in any subject, or subjects, or in General Proficiency.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

The McCauley Scholarship, the gift of Miss Ina H. McCauley, Victoria 1914, in memory of her brother, the late Dr. W. A. McCauley of Copper Cliff, and of a total value of \$300, will be awarded to a student of Copper Cliff High School who writes the Matriculation Scholarship examination. The selection of the scholars shall be made by a Committee composed of Miss Ina McCauley, the Principal of Copper Cliff High School and the Principal of Victoria College.

The Mary E. Pearson Bursary, of the value of \$100 annually, is a gift from Miss Mary E. Pearson, of Merrickville, for award to a student of Victoria College of character, ability and approved academic standing, who is in need of financial assistance. First preference shall be given to a student from Owen Sound County and preference shall be given to a student from Lennox County. If no student second preference to a student from Lennox County. If no student from either of these counties is eligible the Senate may award the Bursary, at its discretion, to any other student of Victoria College, either at matriculation or in any year of an undergraduate course.

The Secretary reported that messages of regret on their inability to attend the present meeting had been received from Mr. Bradshaw, Colonel Deason and Dr. Laird.

A letter from Professor Ford reported the results of the 1936 examinations for the Essa Van Dusen Defoe Scholarship, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, the Senate ordered that the award of \$20 be divided equally between Miss E. K. Jay and Miss H. J. Lemcor.

Communications

Essa Van Dusen
Defoe Scholarship

Lily Denton
Keys Prize

A letter from Mrs. Roohat reported that the Committee on the Lily Denton Keys Prize recommended that the award be made to the candidate, "Combins", who wrote on the title, "What makes a Popular Novel; the Present-Day Best Seller". This was found to be Mr. J. H. Buckley of the third year Honour Moderns Course, and on motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Lacey, the Senate awarded him the prize.

Gen. Prof. Schs.
in Emmanuel

The Secretary read a letter from the Bursar in which the question was raised as to whether Mrs. W. M. Hutchinson, who received first class standing in the graduating class of Emmanuel College, should not have been awarded a General Proficiency Scholarship, though not a candidate for the ministry.

As the question seemed to turn upon the interpretation of a regulation set forth in the Emmanuel College Calendar, the Secretary was instructed to refer the Bursar's letter to the Executive Committee of the Emmanuel College Council for consideration and report.

Fourth Year
Awards

The Secretary presented a report on the results of the Fourth Year Examinations in Arts, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Surerus, the following medals were awarded:

The Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Latin (F. or Gk.) Div. II. H.A. Sutton
The J. J. MacLaren Gold Medal in Modern Languages... W. A. Stickland
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal in Eng. & Hist. Miss G. K. Nicholls
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal in Eng... W.C.D. Pacey
The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal in Phil. (Eng. or Hist.)... W.C.D. Pacey
The W. E. Rundle Gold Medal in Sociology..... Miss M. E. Best
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Sociology..... Miss D. C. Dixon
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Math. & Physics, Div. I.... A. Leigh
The Regents' Gold Medal in Math. & Physics, Div. IV... L. H. Turb ranked
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal in Science..... W. E. Martin
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Biology..... I. G. Goldard
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Chemistry..... I. G. Goldard
The Regents' Gold Medal in Geology and Mineralogy.... H. S. Armstrong
The Regents' Gold Medal in Physiology and Biochemistry... H.R. Stephenson
The Lillian Massey Treble Gold Medal in Household Economics
..... Miss B. I. Davidson

Third Year
Awards

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont the following medals, scholarships and prizes were awarded in the Third Year Pass and Honour Courses:

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in the Pass Course. Miss M. E. McEwen
The Prince of Wales' Silver Medal in Pass Course. Miss M. G. Chambers
The Hodgins Prize in English of the Pass Course..... G. H. Thomson
The R. H. M. Jolliffe Scholarship in Honour English... J. H. Buckley
The George Dennis Morse Scholarship in Modern Languages
or English and History..... J. H. Buckley, E. Masson, seq.

The George John Elwett Scholarship in Philosophy... W. O. Fennell
The Regents' Scholarships..... Mrs. M. M. Arnold, F.J. Beharriell,
J. E. Hodgetts, Miss S.P. McBroom,
D. L. Mumford, H. A. W. Smith
The Mary E. Hight Prize in Honour German J. H. Buckley,
Miss E. J. McBroom, seq.

After considerable discussion regarding the comparative records of the two leading candidates for the Governor-General's Silver Medal for the best standing throughout the four years of any honour course leading to the B.A. degree, it was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Lacey, that the award be granted to Mr. W. C. D. Pacey, and that Mr. W. A. Stickland be named as "proxime accessit".

Governor-General's
Silver Medal

Carried.

Principal Brown moved, seconded by Professor Michael, that a special Convocation for the conferring of honorary degrees be held on Saturday, September 24th, at the time of the General Council of the United Church of Canada.

Special Convocation
in Divinity

Carried.

It was then moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, that the Senate's Committee on Honorary Degrees be enlarged to twenty members for the purpose of proposing to the Senate names for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) at the September Convocation, and that the Committee be authorized to communicate prior to the next meeting of the Senate with those whose names they decide to present.

Carried.

The following nominations were approved for the additional places on the special Committee on Honorary Degrees at the September Convocation: Dr. J. E. L. Starr, Mr. J. A. Rowland, Mr. F. C. Colbeck, Professors Coulson, DeWitt, Michael and Surerus.

Enlarged Com.
on Honorary
Degrees

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, it was agreed that a Committee constituted as set forth below should have power to award and announce all remaining scholarships and prizes based upon the current examination results, as well as the Matriculation Scholarships for 1958: The Registrar (Convener), Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, and such other Victoria College members of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee who are available at the appropriate time.

Committee to
award remain-
ing Scholar-
ships

On motion of Professor Sissons, seconded by Professor Michael, the Registrar of Victoria University was authorized to call for nominations of Alumni representatives on the Senate, and if necessary to conduct an election and act as Returning Officer.

Senate
Elections

Lily Denton
Keys Prize

A letter from Mrs. Booth reported that the Committee on the Lily Denton Keys Prize recommended that the award be made to the candidate, "Combs", who wrote on the title, "What makes a Popular Novel; the Present-Day Best Seller". This was found to be Mr. J. B. Buckley of the third year Honour Moderns Course, and on motion of Professor Bennett, seconded by Professor Lacey, the Senate awarded him the prize.

Gen. Prof. Schs.
in Emmanuel

The Secretary read a letter from the Bursar in which the question was raised as to whether Mrs. J. M. Hutchinson, who received first class standing in the graduating class of Emmanuel College, should not have been awarded a General Proficiency Scholarship, though not a candidate for the ministry.

As the question seemed to turn upon the interpretation of a regulation set forth in the Emmanuel College Calendar, the Secretary was instructed to refer the Bursar's letter to the Executive Committee of the Emmanuel College Council for consideration and report.

Fourth Year
Awards

The Secretary presented a report on the results of the Fourth Year Examinations in Arts, and on motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor Surerus, the following medals were awarded:

The Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Latin (F. or Gk.) Div. II. H. A. Sutton
The J. J. MacLaren Gold Medal in Modern Languages... W. A. Stickland
The J. Reginald Adams Gold Medal in Eng. & Hist. Miss G. K. Nicholls
The Reginald Heber Manning Jolliffe Gold Medal in Eng. W. C. D. Pacey
The E. J. Sanford Gold Medal in Phil. (Eng. or Hist.)... W. C. D. Pacey
The W. K. Buntin Gold Medal in Sociology... Miss M. E. Best
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Sociology... Miss D. O. Dixon
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Math. & Physics, Div. I... A. Leigh
The Regents' Gold Medal in Math. & Physics, Div. IV... L. H. Turl ranked
The G. A. Cox Gold Medal in Science... A. H. Klopp
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Biology... W. E. Martin
The S. H. James Silver Medal in Chemistry... I. G. Goddard
The Regents' Gold Medal in Geology and Mineralogy... H. S. Armstrong
The Regents' Gold Medal in Physiology and Biochemistry... H. R. Stephenson
The Lillian Massey Treble Gold Medal in Household Economics... Miss B. I. Davidson

Third Year
Awards

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont the following medals, scholarships and prizes were awarded in the Third Year Pass and Honour Courses:

The Prince of Wales' Gold Medal in the Pass Course... Miss M. E. McEwen
The Prince of Wales' Silver Medal in Pass Course... Miss M. G. Chambers
The Hodgins Prize in English of the Pass Course... Miss M. G. Thomson
The R. H. M. Jolliffe Scholarship in Honour English... J. H. Buckley
The George Dennis Morse Scholarship in Modern Languages or English and History... J. H. Buckley, K. Mason, seq.

The George John Elwett Scholarship in Philosophy... W. O. Fennell
The Regents' Scholarships... Mrs. H. M. Arnold, F. J. Beharriell,
J. E. Hodgetts, Miss B. J. McBroome,
D. L. Mumford, H. A. W. Smith
The Mary E. Hight Prize in Honour German J. H. Buckley,
Miss E. J. McBroome, seq.

After considerable discussion regarding the comparative records of the two leading candidates for the Governor-General's Silver Medal for the best standing throughout the four years of any honour course leading to the B.A. degree, it was moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Lacey, that the award be granted to Mr. W. C. D. Pacey, and that Mr. W. A. Stickland be named as "proxime accessit".

Governor-General's
Silver Medal

Carried.

Principal Brown moved, seconded by Professor Michael, that a special Convocation for the conferring of honorary degrees be held on Saturday, September 24th, at the time of the General Council of the United Church of Canada.

Special Convocation in
Divinity

Carried.

It was then moved by Professor Langford, seconded by Professor Michael, that the Senate's Committee on Honorary Degrees be enlarged to twenty members for the purpose of proposing to the Senate names for the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) at the September Convocation, and that the Committee be authorized to communicate prior to the next meeting of the Senate with those whose names they decide to present.

Carried.

The following nominations were approved for the additional places on the special Committee on Honorary Degrees at the September Convocation: Dr. J. R. L. Starr, Mr. J. A. Rowland, Mr. F. C. Colbeck, Professors Cousland, DeWitt, Michael and Surerus.

Enlarged Com.
on Honorary
Degrees

On motion of Principal Brown, seconded by Professor de Beaumont, it was agreed that a committee constituted as set forth below should have power to award and announce all remaining scholarships and prizes based upon the current examination results, as well as the Matriculation Scholarships for 1928: The Registrar (Convener), Chancellor Wallace, Principal Brown, and such other Victoria College members of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee who are available at the appropriate time.

Committee to
award remain-
ing Scholar-
ships

On motion of Professor Sissons, seconded by Professor Michael, the Registrar of Victoria University was authorized to call for nominations of Alumni representatives on the Senate, and if necessary to conduct an election and act as Returning Officer.

Senate
Elections

Reception to
Graduating
Class

Professor Sissons raised the question as to whether the Senate should not assume some responsibility in connection with the Reception to the Graduating Class in Arts, at which medals and other awards are now presented. No action was taken.

The benediction was pronounced by Chancellor Wallace. The meeting then adjourned.

E. Dr. Wallace

.....
Chairman

H. Bennett

.....
Secretary